

# SECTION 251 BUDGET STATEMENT 2010/11

LAMBETH SCHOOLS FINANCE

### Pages

Part A: Section 251 Budget Statement 2010 - 2011	3 - 48
Part B: Fair Funding: Resource Allocation Formula 2010 - 2011	49- 67
Part C: Section 48 Scheme for Financing Schools 2010 - 2011	68 - 119





# Section 251 Budget Statement 2010/2011

#### 1. Introduction

(Local Authorities are required under Section 251 of the Apprenticeships, Skills, Children and Learning Act 2009 to prepare and submit an education and children's social services budget statement not later than 31<sup>st</sup> March 2010 for the prescribed period to the Secretary of State for Children, Schools and Families. This document is the 2010/2011 Section 251 Budget Statement for Lambeth Children and Young People's Service.

The purpose of the statement is to provide information on the Authority's planned spending for 2010/2011 and illustrates:

- How much the LA intends to spend on the local authority Budget outside the Schools Block;
- How much the LA is proposing to retain centrally within the Schools Block for school services;
- How the local formula is working to produce budget shares for each school in the LA's area.

The presentation of the Section 251 tables for 2010/11 is formatted in accordance with the 2004 Regulations and complies with Department for Education (DfE) and guidance.

#### 2. Format of the Statement

Budget statements must be presented in six parts for the prescribed period in the order specified:

The Schools Budget Summary Table:

This provides an account of the main sources of funding available to LAs for their schools and any additional funding provided by the LA.

#### Table 1 - LA level information:

This table provides an overall picture of the funding being allocated direct to schools, the amount being spent on education centrally and the amount being spent on children's services provision.

#### Central Expenditure Limit Annex:

This table is designed to demonstrate that the LA is complying with the limit on increases in central expenditure within the Schools Budget.

#### Table 2 – School level information summary:

This table is linked to Table 3. It summarises the main formula funding elements and lists the budget share and the per pupil or place share in each school.

#### Table 3 – Detailed School level information:

This table shows in detail how the LA's formula (described in Table 4) has been applied to each school to calculate its budget share, including all the relevant factors and lump sums, and the numbers of pupils in each school year used to allocate pupil-led funding.

Table 4 – Funding Factors Methodology:

The LA is required to set out the detail of every formula factor. Each school must be able to relate its own budget share back to the items set out in this part. The LA must therefore include a complete list of all the factors and values in their formula and details of the funds allocated across all schools according to each factor.

### 3. Definitions

The Dedicated Schools Grant will provide for the same items that were previously resourced through the Schools Formula Spending Share within the local government finance system, and covered by the Schools Budgets set by local councils.

The Schools Budget consists of:

- delegated budgets allocated to individual schools, and
- a budget for other provision for pupils which local authorities fund centrally, such as some Special Educational Needs provision and Pupil Referral Units.

The DSG will therefore provide the funding for the Schools Budget and all of the DSG will need to be spent on the Schools Budget.

### 4. Contacts

If you require further information relating to this statement, please contact:-

Charlene Braithwaite; School Funding Manager (Interim) Email: <u>schfinance@lambeth.gov.uk</u>

### 2010-2011 Section 251 Budget Statement

The Schools Budget Summary Table

Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

#### Schools Budget Summary Table : FUNDING PERIOD 3 (2010-11)

Year	2010-11	Local Authority Name		Local Authority Number	208	Email Address	schfinance@lambeth.gov.uk
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No.	020 7926 9732	Version No.	1	Completion Date	09/04/2010

2010-11 (a)

This table provides an account of the main sources of funding available to the Local Authority to support their Schools Budget, including any additional funding provided by the authority.

1. [	Dedicated Schools Grant - Local Authority estimate of pupil numbers	29,310
2. [	Dedicated Schools Grant - Guaranteed Unit of Funding Per Pupil	6,337
3.a E	Estimated Dedicated Schools Grant	185,730,729
3 h	Academy: Estimated Recoupment from Dedicated Schools Grant <b>(Please show</b> any recoupment from DSG as a negative)	0
3.c [	Dedicated Schools Grant, amount brought forward	0
4. 8	School Standards Grants - including Personalisation	7,220,972
5. 8	School Development Grant	12,868,087
6. 0	Other Standards Fund Grants	9,996,962
7. \	YPLA funding	5,997,753
8. L	Local Authority additional contribution	0
9. 1	Fotal funding supporting the Schools Budget (lines 3 to 8)	221,814,502
	Fable Notes that the information you provide in this section will be taken into account when returned to	DCSF

# 2010/2011 Section 251 Budget Statement

Table 1

LA Level Information

### Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

Table 1 - Local Authority Information

Year	2010-11	Local Authority Name	Lambeth		Local Authority Number	208	Email Addres	6	schfinance@lar	nbeth.gov.uk
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No.	020 7926 3732		Version No.	1	Completion D	ate	09/04/2010	
	1 SCHOOLS BUDGET			Early Years (a)	Primary (b)	Secondary (c)	Special (d)	Gross (e)	Income (f)	Net (g)
	1.0.1 Individual Schools Budget			3,196,591	99,674,593	52,172,590	9,024,393	164,068,167		164,068,167
	1.0.2 School Standards Grant - Maintained Scho	ols		102,760	3,280,332	1,373,042	214,979	4,971,112		0
	1.0.3 School Standards Grant - Pupil Referral Un	its		0	17,527	75,151	0	92,678		0
	1.0.4 School Standards Grant (Personalisation) -	Maintained Schools			948,283	1,175,701	27,771	2,151,755	2,151,755	0
	1.0.5 School Standards Grant (Personalisation) -	Pupil Referral Units			1,809	3,618	0	5,427	5,427	0
	1.0.6 School Development Grant			91,826	4,439,804	6,038,372	160,300	10,730,302	10,730,302	0
	1.0.7 Other Standards Fund Allocation - Devolve	d		309,255	4,395,187	996,331	149,424	5,850,198	5,850,198	0
	1.0.8 Threshold and Performance Pay (Devolved			0	0	0	0	0		0
	1.0.9 Expenditure on the Free Entitlement in PVI			6,075,464				6,075,464	2,077,964	3,997,500
	1.0.10 Central expenditure on education of children	n under 5		22,017,000	0	0	0	22,017,000	17,114,000	4,903,000
	1.1.1 Support for schools in financial difficulty			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.1.2 School-specific contingencies			27,217	861,097	430,953	76,733	1,396,000	0	1,396,000
	1.1.3 Early Years contingency			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.2.1 Provision for pupils with SEN (including ass	signed resources)		0	0	0	2,030,059	2,030,059	0	2,030,059
	1.2.2 Provision for pupils with SEN: provision no	t included in line 1.2.1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.2.3 Support for inclusion			6,913	379,495	165,944	10,816	563,168	0	563,168
	1.2.4 Fees for pupils with SEN at independent sp	ecial schools & abroad		0	0	0	5,399,977	5,399,977	1,518,347	3,881,630
	1.2.5 Home to post-16 provision transport: SEN/	LLDD transport expenditure (aged 16-18	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.2.6 Fees to independent schools for pupils with	out SEN		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.2.7 Inter-authority recoupment			0	0	0	4,828,775	4,828,775	1,305,192	3,523,583
	1.2.8 Contribution to combined budgets			6,320	189,600	101,120	18,960	316,000	0	316,000

1.3.1 Pupil Referral Units	0	1,563,249	3,656,072	0	5,219,321	373,853	4,845,468
1.3.2 Behaviour Support Services	0	144,557	139,911	0	284,468	0	284,468
1.3.3 Education out of school	0	0	0	323,123	323,123	0	323,123
1.3.4 14 - 16 More practical learning options			0	0	0	0	0
1.4.1 School Meals - nursery, primary and special schools	42,345	2,022,237		41,498	2,106,080	1,508,880	597,200
1.4.2 Free school meals - eligibility	58,476	2,472,045	0	56,665	2,587,186	2,083,691	503,495
1.4.3 Milk	18,860	75,440		0	94,300	83,046	11,254
1.4.4 School kitchens - repair and maintenance	4,250	179,681		4,119	188,050	0	188,050
1.5.1 Insurance				0			0
1.5.2 Museum and Library Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5.3 School admissions	2,986	200,093	86,607	5,973	295,660	0	295,660
1.5.4 Licences/subscriptions	2,900	200,093	00,007	5,975	295,000	0	293,000
1.5.5 Miscellaneous (not more than 0.1% total of net SB)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5.6 Servicing of schools forums	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5.7 Staff costs - supply cover (not sickness)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5.8 Supply cover - long term sickness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5.9 Termination of employment costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.6.1 School Development Grant - Non-Devolved	26,992	1,485,112	591,025	34,656	2,137,785	2,137,785	0
1.6.2 Other Standards Fund Allocation - Non-Devolved	52,357	2,880,745	1,146,440	67,223	4,146,764	4,146,764	0
1.6.3 Other Specific Grants	12,920	545,476	345,229	36,073	939,697	939,697	0
1.6.4 Performance Reward Grant	0	0	0	0	0		0
1.7.1 Capital Expenditure from Revenue (CERA) (Schools)		0	0	0	0	0	0
1.7.2 Prudential borrowing costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1.8.1 TOTAL SCHOOLS BUDGET

2 OTHER EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY BUDGET

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION

2.0.1 Educational Psychology Service

2.0.2 SEN administration, assessment and co-ordination

2.0.3 Therapies and other health related services

2.0.4 Parent partnership, guidance and information

2.0.5 Monitoring of SEN provision

2.0.6 Total Special Education

_							
	32,052,533	125,756,362	68,498,105	22,511,516	248,818,516	57,090,691	191,727,826

1,386,338	803,025	583,313
218,286	0	218,286
114,131	0	114,131
50,046	0	50,046
368,710	0	368,710
2,137,511	803,025	1,334,486

2.1.1 Excluded pupils	421,510 0 421,510
2.1.2 Pupil support	
2.1.3 Home to school transport: SEN transport expenditure	0 0 0 4,086,938 4,086,938 520,463 3,566,475
2.1.4 Home to school transport: other home to school transport expenditure	
2.1.5 Home to post-16 provision transport: SEN/ LLDD transport expenditure (aged 16-18)	83,642 0 83,642
2.1.6 Home to post-16 provision transport: SEN/ LLDD transport expenditure (aged 19-25)	
2.1.7 Home to post-16 provision transport:other home to post - 16 transport expenditure	
2.1.8 Education Welfare Service	330,806 50,000 280,806
2.1.9 School improvement	3,164,616 574,123 2,590,493
2.1.10 Total Learner Support	8,087,512 1,144,586 6,942,926
ACCESS	
2.2.1 Asset management - education	651,752 416,644 235,108
2.2.2 Supply of school places	35,140 0 35,140
2.2.3 Music services (not Standards Fund supported)	
2.2.4 Visual and performing arts (other than music)	
2.2.5 Outdoor Education including Environmental and Field Studies (not sports)	
2.2.6 Total Access	686,892 416,644 270,248
3 YOUNG PEOPLE'S LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT	
3.0.1 16 - 18 Further education	
3.0.2 16 - 18 Provision other than schools and FE	
3.0.3 14 - 19 Reform	
3.0.4 Total Young people's learning and development	
3.1.1 Capital Expenditure from Revenue (CERA) (Young people's learning and development)	
Services for young people	
3.2.1 Positive activities for young people	1,810,513 1,810,513 0
3.2.2 Youth Work	2,980,223 0 2,980,223
3.2.3 Connexions	2,540,147 2,540,147 0
3.2.4 Discretionary Awards	
3.2.5 Student Support under new Arrangements and Mandatory Awards	369,906 0 369,906
3.2.6 Total Services for young people	7,700,789 4,350,660 3,350,129
3.3.1 Capital Expenditure from Revenue (CERA) (Services for young people)	
4 Adult and Community	
4.0.1 Adult and Community learning	673,762 0 673,762
, ··· 0	
4.0.2 Total Adult and Community Learning	673,762 0 673,762
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

4.1.1 Capital Expenditure from Revenue (CERA) (Adult & Community)

5 YOUTH JUSTICE			
5.0.1 Secure accommodation (youth justice)	0	0	0
5.0.2 Youth Offender Teams	3,476,783	2,130,671	1,346,112
5.0.3 Other Youth Justice Services	0	0	0
5.0.4 Total Youth Justice	3,476,783	2,130,671	1,346,112
6 CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SERVICES			
Children Looked After			
6.0.1 Residential care	8,695,716	114,230	8,581,486
6.0.2 Fostering services	17,550,077	695,432	16,854,645
6.0.3 Other children looked after services	706,285	0	706,285
6.0.4 Secure accommodation (welfare)	436,300	0	436,300
6.0.5 Short breaks (respite) for looked after disabled children	320,000	0	320,000
6.0.6 Children placed with family and friends	0	0	0
6.0.7 Advocacy services for children looked after	0	0	0
6.0.8 Education of looked after children 747 41,038 19,115 0	60,900	0	60,900
6.0.9 Leaving care support services	1,381,982	0	1,381,982
6.0.10 Asylum seeker services - children	0	0	0
6.0.11 Unaccompanied asylum children: assessment and case management	651,392	340,984	310,408
6.0.12 Unaccompanied asylum children: accommodation	1,269,448	749,032	520,416
6.0.13 Total Children Looked After	31,072,100	1,899,678	29,172,422
Children and Young People's Safety			
6.1.1 Child death review processes	150,318	101,318	49,000
6.1.2 Preventative services (formerly the children's fund)	1,049,000	1,027,000	22,000
6.1.3 LA functions in relation to child protection	1,904,638	0	1,904,638
6.1.4 Local safeguarding childrens board	285,203	47,000	238,203
6.1.5 Total Children and Young People's Safety	3,389,159	1,175,318	2,213,841
Family Support Services			
6.2.1 Direct payments	404,210	0	404,210
6.2.2 Short breaks (respite) for disabled children	168,058	0	168,058
6.2.3 Home care services	994,028	0	994,028
6.2.4 Equipment and adaptations	3,300	0	3,300
6.2.5 Other family support services	1,646,081	342,758	1,303,323
6.2.6 Substance misuse services (Drugs, Alcohol and Volatile substances)	54,000	54,000	0
6.2.7 Contribution to health care of individual children	1,351,000	1,351,000	0
6.2.8 Teenage pregnancy services	337,000	337,000	0
6.2.9 Total Family Support Services	4,957,677	2,084,758	2,872,919

Other Children's and Families Services

6.3.1 Adoption services	1,903,258	0	1,903,258
6.3.2 Special guardianship support	532,117	0	532,117
6.3.3 Other children's and families services	1,138,628	368,000	770,628
6.3.4 Total Other Children's and Families Services	3,574,003	368,000	3,206,003

#### Children's Services Strategy

 6.4.1 Children's and young people's plan
 253,862

 6.4.2 Partnership costs
 402,509

 6.4.3 Central commissioning function
 508,548

 6.4.4 Commissioning and social work
 9,969,990

 6.4.5 Total Children's Services Strategy
 11,134,909

6.5.1 Capital Expenditure from Revenue (CERA) (Children's and young people's services)

7 Local Authority Education Functions

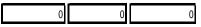
- 7.0.1 Statutory / Regulatory Duties
- 7.0.2 Premature retirement costs / Redundancy costs
  7.0.3 Existing Early Retirement Costs (commitments entered into by 31/3/99)
  7.0.4 Residual pension liability (e.g. FE, Careers Service, etc.)
  7.0.5 Joint use arrangements
  7.0.6 Insurance
  7.0.7 Monitoring national curriculum assessment
  7.0.8 Total Local Authority Education Functions

#### Specific Grants

7.1.1 School Development Grant - non-devolved
7.1.2 Other Standards Fund Allocation - non-devolved
7.1.3 Other Specific Grant
7.1.4 Total Specific Grants

7.2.1 Capital Expenditure from Revenue (CERA) (LA Education Functions)

253,862	0	253,862
402,509	0	402,509
508,548	0	508,548
9,969,990	665,751	9,304,239
11,134,909	665,751	10,469,158



2,929,581	881,591	2,047,990
1,436,296	0	1,436,296
619,726	0	619,726
0	0	0
0	0	0
0	0	0
175,483	5,069	170,414
5,161,086	886,660	4,274,426

0	0	0
0	0	0
0	0	0
0	0	0

0	0	0
0	0	0

8.1.1 Total Schools Budget, Special Education, Learner Support, Access, Young People's Learning and Development, Services for Young People and Adult and Community Budget (Including CERA) (Lines 1.8.1 + 2.0.6 + 2.1.10 + 2.2.6 + 3.0.4 + 3.1.1 + 3.2.6 + 3.3.1 + 4.0.2 + 4.1.1)

8.1.2 Total Youth Justice, Children and Young People's Services Budget (including CERA) (lines 5.0.4 + 6.0.13 + 6.1.5 + 6.2.9 + 6.3.4 + 6.4.5 + 6.5.1)

8.1.3 Total LA Education Functions Budget (Including CERA) plus (Lines 7.0.8 + 7.1.4 + 7.2.1)

9 Total Education, Young People's Learning and Development, Services for Young People and Adult and Community Budget, Youth Justice, Children and Young People's Services and Local Authority Education Functions Budget (lines 8.1.1 + 8.1.2 + 8.1.3)

10 Capital Expenditure (excluding CERA)	109,000	2,429,000	997,000	3,913,000	3,913,000	

#### MEMORANDUM ITEMS

11 Expenditure covered by YPLA Grant - Include below the part of the expenditure recorded in individual lines in the Schools budget that is supported by the YPLA

11a.1 SIXTH FORM - YPLA allocation for 16+ funding for secondary schools (included in expenditure 1.0.1 column (c)) 11a.2 SIXTH FORM - YPLA allocation for 16+ funding for special schools (included in expenditure 1.0.1 column (d))

11b.1 SIXTH FORM – Element included at lines 1.2.1 and 1.2.2 above for pupils with SEN (including assigned resources) 11b.2 SIXTH FORM – Element included at 1.2.4 above for pupils at independent special schools and abroad 11b.3 SIXTH FORM – Element included at 1.2.6 above for pupils at independent schools (without SEN)

11c.1 YPLA Threshold and Performance Pay Costs (included in expenditure at 1.0.1 columns c and d) 11c.2 YPLA Threshold and Performance Pay Costs (included in expenditure at 1.0.8 columns c and d)

#### 12 Expenditure on Positive activities for young people

12a.1 Positive Activities controlled or shaped by young people - element included at line 3.2.1 above 12a.2 Positive Activities for young people on Friday and Saturday nights - element included at line 3.2.1 above

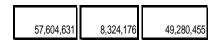
5,196,671		5,196,671	5,196,671	0
	0	0	0	0

0	619,100	619,100	619,100	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0

181,982	0	181,982	181,982	0
0	0	0	0	0

331,300	331,300	0
0	0	0

268,104,982	63,805,606	204,299,377



5,161,086 886,660 4,274,426

330,870,699	73,016,442	257,854,257

#### CENTRAL EXPENDITURE LIMIT TABLE FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11

Children, Sc	hools and Families F	inancial Data Colle	ction					Annex to Table 1: Central Expenditure Li
Year	Name		Lambeth		Local Authority Number	208	E-Mail Address	schfinance@lambeth.gov.uk
Contact	D Komolafe	020 7926 3732		Version No.	1	Completion Date	9/04/2010	
	Cent	ral Expenditure Limit	= (A+B)/ (C+D)		must be greater than or equal to	E/F		Schools Budget = DSG + LSC + LA Contributions
								SECTION 52 Reference
					2010-11			
Post 16 funding Local Authority	ols Budget (pre 16) g from the LSC delegated Contribution (delegated rard (delegated to school	to schools)	ecative)	i) ii) iii) iv)	158,689,514 5,378,653 0			
Sum of i) ii) iii)				A B	164,068,167 3,997,500			
Local Authority DSG carry forw	retained budgets (exclud Contribution (as part of ard (not delegated to sci DSED SCHOOLS BUDG	the centrally retained bu hools) (may be positive	idget)	V) Vi) Vii) E	168,065,667 23,662,158 0 0 191,727,825 2009-10			
Post 16 funding Local Authority	ols Budget (pre 16) g from the LSC delegated Contribution (delegated rard (delegated to school	to schools)	egative)	viii) ix) x) xi)	152,004,838 5,040,821 0			
Sum of viii) ix) Private, Volunt	x) and xi) ary and Independent Pro	viders		C D	157,045,659 3,895,000			
				C + D	160,940,659			
Local Authority	retained budgets (exclud Contribution (as part of rard (not delegated to sci DLS BUDGET	the centrally retained but	idget)	xii) xiii) xiv) F	22,524,955 0 0 183,465,614			
	rease in ISB and PVI [(A rease in Schools Budge			xv) xvi)	4.4%			
Has the Centra	al Expenditure Limit be	en breached?		xvii)	Yes			
Where a bread	h is shown, has this be	een agreed with the Sc	hools Forum	xviii)	YES			
Date and Minu	te of meeting			xix)	1 Dec 2009 24 Mar 2010			

# 2010/2011 Section 251 Budget Statement

### Table 2

School level information summary

#### TABLE 2: FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11 Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

Table 2 - School Level Information

Yea	r	2010-11	Local Authority Name		Local Authority Number		Email Address	
Con	tact	2010-11	Tel No.	Lambeth	Version No.	208	Completion Date	schfinance@lambeth.gov

		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		(3) Total age- weighted funding	(5) Total Additional Pupil Led Funding	(6) Total Sixth form funding	(7) Total AEN -Learning needs associated with EAL	(8) I Total AEN Identified Special Educational Needs ( pupil- led)	(9) Total AEN identified Special educational needs (non- pupil led)	(10) Total AEN - Other learning needs	(11) Total AEN- Social Need	(12) Total Site specific factors (including pupil led)	(13) Total School- specific factors (including pupil led)	(14) Total budget adjustments	(15) Minimum funding guarantee	(16) TC	DTAL BUDGET :	(19) MFG VARI APPLIED	
	Sorting column for Authorities	(1) School name	(2) DCSF Number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	(17) January 2010 Pupil Count (FTE	(18) £ per pupil IF A VARATION PAS BEE FOR ANY OF YOUR SCH YOU PLEASE PROVID INFORMATION IN THE NC TO THIS TABLI	IDE MORE NOTES AREA
Place-Led or Pupil-Led	]																		
Funding		Nursery Schools									1								a F a d
		Nursery	10.10														0	0 No Variation App	
Pupil-Led Pupil-Led		Effra Nursery School and Early Years Centre Ethelred Nursery School and Childrens' Centre	1043 1049	397,154 275,525	192,00	5 •	0	20,307	30,283 30,283	0	16,781		53,569 59,718	0	44,269	768,482 531,594	80	9,606 No Variation App 9,578 No Variation App	
Pupil-Led		Holmewood Nursery School	1049	459,209	118,05	D	0	12,370	30,283		25,249		59,718	0	0	796,402	93	8,610 No Variation App	
Pupil-Led		Maytree Nursery School	1055	275,525	128,23	2	0	28,244	30,283	0	20,209	8,559	60,968	0	11,703	563,731	55	10,157 No Variation App	
r upirceu		Maynee Nulsely School	1055	275,525	120,23			20,244	30,203		20,209	0,559	00,908	0	11,703	505,75		10,137 No Vallation App	piled
		(22) Total/overage Nursen/ Schoole	Ĩ	1 407 412	631,66			81,228	121,132		79,329	49,240	234,230	0	55,973	2,660,208	284	9,383	
		(32) Total/average Nursery Schools	l	1,407,413	631,66	4	0	81,228	121,132	L L	79,329	49,240	234,230	0	55,973	2,660,208	284	9,383	
		Delay and Och and a																	
		Primary Schools						r			r						r		
		Primary		1.574.391							105 000					(	)	0 No Variation App	
		Allen Edwards Primary School	2808	.,	53,16	1	0	135,393	0	C	185,096		106,711	0	0	2,105,316	434	4,857 No Variation App	
		Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School	3307	844,061	28,24	8	0	87,414	0	C	64,818		55,406	0	0	1,090,113	232	4,699 No Variation App	
		Ashmole Primary School	2022	805,771	27,29	1	0	80,577	0	C	74,256	23,780	67,030	0	0	1,078,706	223	4,848 No Variation App	
		Bonneville Primary School	2897	1,469,637	50,37	/	0	156,590	0	0	107,336		85,503	0	32,734	1,952,423	407	4,797 No Variation App	
		Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School	3324 3329	751,501	24,86	2	0	110,359	0	0	88,717		93,761	0	24.347	1,077,122	206	5,241 No Variation App	
		School	3329 2115	728,956	26,17	3	0	28,739	0	C	43,877		57,148 158,402	0	24,347	918,037 2.098.480	205	4,478 No Variation App	
		Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School	5202	1,591,241	55,05		0	48.041	0	U.	42,181		158,402	0	0	1	366	4,748 No Variation App	
			2783	1	54,70	1	0		0	L.				0	0	1,594,479	455	4,357 No Variation App	
		Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School	5207	1,647,923 3.003.259	54,70	3	0	192,576 144,941	0	0	166,079 193,218	32,083 43,425	112,043 240,745	0	0	2,205,407	455	4,847 No Variation App 4,537 No Variation App	
		Elm Wood School	2794	3,003,259	31.75	2	0	144,941	0	0	77,345		240,745 81,037	0	0	1,276,742	256	4,987 No Variation App 4,987 No Variation App	
		Fenstanton Primary School	2794	2,127,473	71,19	5	0	248,046	0		221,363		128,330	0	0	2,899,711	585	4,961 No Variation App	
		Glenbrook Primary School	2785	1.418.282	48.96	) 0	0	248,046	0		148,293	76,153	120,330	0	0	2,099,71	394	5,106 No Variation App	
		Granton Primary School	2030	1,559.684	53.96	4	0	112.306	0	0	146,123		87.711	0	0	1,992,053	433	4,601 No Variation App	
		Heathbrook Primary School	2203	1,433,859	48,73	+ 7	0	135,765	0	0	140,122		108,027	0	0	1,885,282	395	4,001 No Variation App 4,773 No Variation App	
		Henry Cavendish Primary School	2292	1,800,515	56.26	/ p	0	88.014	0	0	60,781	50.833	132,023	0	0	2,188,434	491	4,462 No Variation App	
		Henry Fawcett Primary School	2200	1,203,816	39.85	5 1	0	118.838	0	0	116,966		92,244	0	0	1.640.489	331	4,964 No Variation App	
		Herbert Morrison Primary School	2868	741,820	23,41	3	0	37,532	0	0	60,601	23,134	81,729	0	0	968,228	202	4,793 No Variation App	
		Hill Mead Primary School	2898	1,704,270	54,75	2	0	107,002	0	0	168,527	54,048	108,098	0	8,172	2,204,875	464	4,752 No Variation App	
		Hitherfield Primary School	2900	1,721,422	55,60	n	0	173,227	0	0	126,788		93,951	0	0	2,226,546	471	4,727 No Variation App	
		Holy Trinity Church of England Primary School	3621	1,359,958	49.52	4	0	98,708	0	0	79,166		61,944	0	93,002	1,766,925	383	4,613 No Variation App	
		Immanuel and St Andrew Church of England Primary School	5205	1,030,019	31,33	3	0	80,490	0	0	49,017	11,246	64,717	0	00,002	1,266,821	281	4,516 No Variation App	
		Igra Primary School	3643	459,215	15,74	7	0	45,563	0 0	C	57,633		106,668	0	0	721,540	127	5,681 No Variation App	
		Jessop Primary School	2331	1,124,622	35,47	в	0	54,069	0	0	92,679		84,880	0	0	1,430,963	302	4,746 No Variation App	
		Johanna Primary School	2332	750,664	24,68	7	0	64,923	0	0	77,613		73,924	0	0	1,018,771	205	4,970 No Variation App	
		Jubilee Primary School	3000	1,622,622	55,22	2	0	539,649	181,698	0	163,043		150,153	0	0	2,790,259	460	6,066 No Variation App	
		Julian's School	5209	929,017	32,31	4	0	40,563	0	C	32,255	15,637	44,612	0	0	1,094,397	258	4,242 No Variation App	plied
		Kings Avenue School	2903	1,780,314	59,71	6	0	367,665	181,698	C	190,010	64,792	142,326	0	250,637	3,037,158	488	6,224 No Variation App	plied
		Kingswood Primary School	2359	2,056,219	64,53	4	0	203,118	0	C	153,559	49,173	174,301	0	0	2,700,904	558	4,840 No Variation App	plied
		Pupils With Autism)	2371	1,385,124	49,14	3	0	708,413	307,876	C	156,509	72,377	152,322	0	23,875	2,855,640	391	7,313 No Variation App	plied
		Loughborough Primary School	2905	1,694,823	56,12	5	0	147,298	0	C	169,973	56,586	114,247	0	0	2,239,052	464	4,826 No Variation App	plied
		Macaulay Church of England Primary School	3375	762,489	25,92	9	0	135,911	0	0	28,557	11,141	46,578	0	29,566	1,040,172	211	4,941 No Variation App	plied

									Memoran	dum Items					
							Grants		Welloran	dumitemo			Other		
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		(20)	(21) SCHOOL	(22) SCHOOL	(23) SCHOOL	(24) SCHOOL	(25) OTHER	(26) THRESHOLD	(27) SUPPORT	(28)	(29) Sixth form	(30)	(31)
				SCHOOL STANDARDS GRANT	STANDARDS GRANT (PERSONALI	DEVELOPME NT GRANT - MAIN 2009-	DEVELOPME NT GRANT - MAIN 2010-	DEVELOPME NT GRANT - OTHER 2010-	STANDARDS FUND ALLOCATIO	AND PERFORMA	FOR SCHOOLS IN FINANCIAL	NOTIONAL SEN BUDGET	pupil numbers (January	SCHOOL OPENING / CLOSING	DATE OPENING / CLOSING
				O.C.	SATION)	10	11	11	N	NCE PAY	DIFFICULTY	505021	2010)	02000	02000
	column for Authorities	(1) School name	(2) DCSF Number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		C OR O	dd mmm yy
	1														
Place-Led or															
Pupil-Led Funding		Nursery Schools													
runung		Nursery		21,600		24,682	19,327	0	64,855	0	0	50,590			
Pupil-Led		Effra Nursery School and Early Years Centre	1043	19,622		16,722	15,159	0	48.330	0	0	50,590			
Pupil-Led		Ethelred Nursery School and Childrens' Centre	1049	24,278		23,445	22,567	0	69,421	0	0	42,653			
Pupil-Led		Holmewood Nursery School	1058	18,660		21,256	18,115	0	63,631	0	0	58,527			
Pupil-Led		Maytree Nursery School	1055	18,600		19,497	16,658	0	63.019	0	0	42,653			
r apii 200			1000	10,000		10,101	10,000		00,010		Ů	12,000			
		(32) Total/average Nursery Schools	1	102,760		105,602	91,826	0	309,255	0	0	245,013			
		(62) Total/average Harbery Contons		102,700		100,002	51,020		000,200		0	240,010			
		Primary Schools													
		Primary		66,303	27,181	63,562	67,318	0	107,644	0	0	135,393			
		Allen Edwards Primary School	2808	41,232	11,733	193,319	198,090	0	37,849	0	0				
		Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School	3307	40,497	9,382	36,433	37,086	0	58,364	0	0	80,577			
		Ashmole Primary School	2022	61,985	21,305	103,906	103,474	0	71,242	0	0	156,590			
		Bonneville Primary School	2897	41,236	10,869	33,895	38,861	0	52,468	0	0	-			
		Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School	3324	37,461	6,374	33,891	34,104	0	27,977	0	0				
		School	3329	66,518	21,350	115,570	118,120	0	82,335	0	0	126,040			
		Clapham Manor Primary School	2115	57,375	8,400	52,352	54,192	0	67,584	0	0	48,041			
		Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School	5202	69,681	33,561	108,410	125,280	0	99,574	0	0	192,576			
		Crown Lane Primary School	2783	112,106	33,396	85.537	85,883	0	162.655	0	0	144.941			
		Durand Primary School	5207	45,923	14,509	60,148	78,178	0	45,472	0	0				
		Elm Wood School	2794	86,440	42,442	80,247	88,165	0	151,270	0	0	248,046			
		Fenstanton Primary School	2785	60,537	25,539	125,154	130,868	0	87,101	0	0	195,010			
		Glenbrook Primary School	2836	65,611	17,675	48,516	49,881	0	61,866	0	0	112,306			
		Granton Primary School	2265	61,326	16,682	125,568	135,746	0	80,180	0	0	135,765			
		Heathbrook Primary School	2292	65,612	12,177	113,271	119,819	0	74,563	0	0	88,014			
		Henry Cavendish Primary School	2295	48,060	24,859	58,366	51,313	0	98,348	0	0	118,838			
		Henry Fawcett Primary School	2901	34,973	8,846	33,609	34,161	0	55,191	0	0	37,532			
		Herbert Morrison Primary School	2868	66,634	26,881	79,226	76,201	0	113,023	0	0	107,007			
		Hill Mead Primary School	2898	71,220	21,744	141,508	154,894	0	102,510	0	0	173,227			
		Hitherfield Primary School	2900	58,460	18,318	49,029	47,457	0	49,345	0	0	98,708			
		Holy Trinity Church of England Primary School	3621	46,652	10,055	68,561	75,399	0	59,291	0	0	80,490			
		Immanuel and St Andrew Church of England Primary School	5205	27,578	3,434	28,515	29,114	0	19,313	0	0	45,563			
		Iqra Primary School	3643	53,356	15,405	45,397	51,761	0	28,439	0	0	54,069			
		Jessop Primary School	2331	40,646	11,662	46,270	50,081	0	53,164	0	0	64,923			
		Johanna Primary School	2332	69,625	19,156	54,394	59,411	0	89,265	0	0	894,572			
		Jubilee Primary School	3000	43,717	4,948	70,588	72,676	0	18,838	0	0	40,563			
		Julian's School	5209	70,560	33,710	65,532	59,754	0	149,642	0	0	806,999			
		Kings Avenue School	2903	80,881	28,448	113,746	112,621	0	62,013	0	0	203,118			
		Kingswood Primary School	2359	60,007	30,230	93,269	91,813	0	134,123	0	0	1,191,722			
		Pupils With Autism)	2371	70,932	28,860	78,545	66,206	0	100,265	0	0	147,298			
		Loughborough Primary School	2905	38,163	5,247	79,934	78,306	0	39,644	0	0	135,911			
		Macaulay Church of England Primary School	3375	38,163	5,247	79,934	78,306	0	39,644	0	0	135,911			

Pation Primary School         2269         780,747         25,847         25,847         25,848         0         0         54,348         0         0         54,348         0         0         0         0           Ristrand Alar, Primary School         2094         1,284,719         43,034         0         102,402         0		Nursery / Primary / Secondary school	s	(3) Total age- weighted funding	(5) Total Additional Pupil Led Funding	(6) Total Sixth form funding	(7) Total AEN -Learning needs associated with EAL	(8) Total AEN Identified Special Educational Needs ( pupil- led)	(9) Total AEN identified Special educational needs (non- pupil led)	(10) Total AEN - Other learning needs	(11) Total AEN- Social Need	
Patton Primary School         2489         700,747           Rebard Affers Primary School         2596         1,244,713         0         0         0           Rebard Affers Primary School         2596         1,244,713         0         17,733         0         0           Rebard Affers Primary School         2504         1,555,554         0         0         17,733         0         0           Sh Arreys Catholic Primary School         2501         1,455,500         0         14,455,000         0         124,000         0		(1) School name		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	-
Pack Primary School         2469         780,747           Roteral Alary Finary School         2604         1,244,719         6         6,4388         0         0           Roteral Alary Finary School         2604         1,244,719         6         6,3739         0         0         0           St.Ardevs Carbon Finary School         3604         1,455,500         64,370         0 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td>	_											_
Richard Akine Pirmary School         290         1.264.710         0         104.766         0           Stardare Vanchie Pirmary School         2989         2.436.977         0         177.385         0         0           Stardared Xanchie Pirmary School         3030         11455.205         0	-						0		÷	ů	85,198 46,38	-
Reservable Primary School         2899         2.438.077         53.730         0         127.335         0         0           St Andrevia Cancho E Primary School         3264         1.585.246         54.747         0         64.260         0         0           St Andrevia Cancho E Primary School         3201         1.465.500         52.770         0         64.260         0         0           St Bereadet Cathole Inter Stool         5201         1.465.500         22.3182         0         41.872         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1.866.00         0         0         1.867.00	-						0		-		150,905	-
Sh Andrew School         5204         1.985,245         95,446         0         0           Sh Andrew School         5201         1.485,500         90,222         0         124,002         0         0           Sh Andrew School         5201         1.465,500         90,222         0         124,002         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>							-					-
St. Andrew Educt of England Pinnary School         3403         718.000         25.770         0         64.260         0         0           St. Andres Cathole Pinnary School         25071         1.455.500         92.223         0         124.000         0         0           St. Bernsdie Cathole Juice School         2500         15.05 ntb         0         64.260         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         124.05 ntb         0         127.28 10         0         127.28 10         0         0         10         0	_	,					0				75,358	-
St Anews Catholic Primary School         \$201         1.4.65.500         50.223         0         124.002         0         0           St Bredse Catholic Irland School         \$203         815.252         3.19         0         41.872         0         0           St Hebres Catholic Irland School         3201         1.650.621         325.19         0         41.872         0							0		-		50,931	-
St Beeks Cathols Ivitor School       \$203       815,222       23,182       0       41,672       0       0         St Bernadte Zahols Ivitor School       \$200       800,445       35,680       0       52,819       0							0				131,338	
St Heler's Carbole School         3641         100,021         36,860         0         92,819         0         0           St John the Drive Church of England Primary School         3466         766,002         28,1045         0         <			5203	815,252	23,182		0	41,872	0	0	61,778	8
St. John the Divine Church of England Primary School       3467       835.251         Strob       3468       785.002         St. Jude's Church of England Primary School       3469       729.864         St. Labes Church of England Primary School       3469       729.864         St. Labes Church of England Primary School       3469       779.864         St. Labes Church of England Primary School       3602       68.350         St. Mary School       3502       68.369         St. Stephen Church of England Primary School       3568       725.172         St. Stephen Church of England Primary School       3568       725.172         St. Stephen Church of England Primary School       3568       725.172         St. Stephen Church of England Primary School       22602       0.46.817         Strastamt Weith Primary School       2267       1.25.557         Strastamt Weith Primary School       2575       1.25.557         Strastamt Weith Primary School       2502       886.450         Strastamt Weith Primary School       2502       886.450         Vandard Primary School       2661       0.78.33       0         Strastamt Weith Primary School       2664       0.99.52       0       0         Streastamt Weith Primary School		St Bernadette Catholic Junior School		800,645	32,519		0	80,354	0	0	50,206	16
School         3466         765,002         25,810         0         70,201         0         0           S1 Ludes Durch of England Primary School         3483         723,868         28,810         0         70,201         0         0           S1 Ludes Church of England Primary School         3482         729,894         28,800         0         81,216         0		St Helen's Catholic School	3641	1,050,621	35,860		0	52,819	0	0	106,690	10
St Lavies Crucch of England Pinnary School       3491       724.688       28.107       0       51.177       0       0         St Lavies Crucch of England Pinnary School       3493       729.894       28.104       0       83.422       0       0         St Mary & Knoch of England Pinnary School       3602       683.530       24.459       0       55.367       0       0         St Mary & Knoch of England Pinnary School       3502       683.530       43.817       0       50.166       0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>84,087</td> <td></td>							0				84,087	
St Leorards Church of England Primary School         3433         728,884         26,164         0         83,423         0         0           St Luke's Church of England Primary School         3802         683,530         0         18,1245         0         0         18,1245         0 <td< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>84,777</td><td></td></td<>	_						0				84,777	
St Lake's Church of England Primary School         3469         716,022         24,456         0         51,337         0         0           St Mark's Church of England Primary School         5208         1,190,025         26,456         0         53,367         0         0           St Stephers Oxthard of England Primary School         3566         776,472         26,024         0         115,186         0         0           St Stephers Oxthard Of England Primary School         23656         776,472         26,024         0         115,186         0         0           Streattam Wells Primary School         22575         1,225,557         1,225,557         1,226,62         0							0				44,589	
Si Mark's Church of England Primary School         3302         883.530         24.499         0         53.367         0         0           Si Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School         5202         1,199.025         40.917         0         50.166         0         0           Si Savours Church of England Primary School         3666         722.472         26.024         0         115,185         0         0           Stockwell Primary School         2285         854,580         28.664         0         59.360         0         0           Subburne Primary School         22751         1,225.557         122.664         0         192.052         0         0           Subburne Primary School         2261         828.785         28.664         0         192.052         0         0           The Reap Primary School         2617         722.759         23.464         0         192.052         0         0           Wahut The Wak Primary School         2867         1,662.127         0         55.008         0         0           Woodmarestere Primary School         2664         2.200.486         0         9.0952         0         0           Secondary School         5403         2.200.486							0				0.100	-
St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School         5208         1,199.025           St Saviour's Church of England Primary School         3689         725,137           St Stephers Church of England Primary School         3696         722,472           St Stephers Church of England Primary School         2902         1,645,980           Streatam Wells Primary School         2902         1,645,980           Streatam Wells Primary School         22575         1,225,557           SurryHill Primary School         22578         1,280,421           Streatam Wells Primary School         22578         1,280,421           Streatam Wells Primary School         22578         1,280,421           SurryHill Primary School         2261         22,751           Streatam Wells Primary School         2261         0           Vaukal Primary School         2667         1,682,127           Wyul Primary School         2664         1,880,083           Middle Deerned Primary Schools         74,245,903         2,503,259         0           Secondary School         5403         2,200,436         134,055         0           Secondary School         5403         2,200,436         134,055         0         0           Secondary School         5403         2,2							0				41,539	
s1 Saviour's Church of England Primary School         3589         725.137           S1 Stephens Church of England Primary School         3596         722.472           S1 Stephens Church of England Primary School         2805         854.580           Stockwell Primary School         2875         1.255.557           Subtoure Primary School         2575         1.255.557           Surbyhill Primary School         2575         1.255.557           Surbyhill Primary School         2575         1.252.557           Tellerscot Primary School         2561         226.024         0         140.029         0           Vauhall Primary School         2576         1.252.557         3.864         0         122.052         0         0           Vauhall Primary School         2661         38.168         0         140.022         0         0           Woodmasterne Primary School         2664         1.889.083         116.64         0         115.042         0         0           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         74.245.903         74.245.903         2.503.259         0         0         2.503.259         0         0         2.503.259         0         0         2.503.259         0         0         2.503.259         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							0					
St Bisphers Church of England Primary School       3968       792.472         Stockwell Primary School       2802       1,845,980         Streatman Wells Primary School       2865       854,580         Surdwell Primary School       2876       1,580,421       0       144,701       0       0         Surdwell Primary School       2876       1,580,421       0       144,701       0       0         Surdwell Primary School       2576       1,580,421       0       144,701       0       0         Surdwell Primary School       2576       1,580,421       0       144,701       0       0       0         Telerscort Primary School       2576       1,580,421       0       140,022       0       0       0       0         Vauchal Primary School       2617       722,729       0       23,419       0       140,225       0       0         Woodmansterne Primary School       2657       1,662,127       0       0       0       0       0       0         (33) Total/average Primary Schools       74,245,903       74,245,903       2,503,259       0       76,72,164       726,730       0         Secondary School       5402       4,468,242       4,468,242							0				78,725	
Stockwell Primary School         2802         1,645,980           Streatmarn Wells Primary School         2895         854,560           Subbourne Primary School         2576         1,225,557           Surryhill Primary School         2576         1,225,557           Surryhill Primary School         2576         1,226,557           Surryhill Primary School         2576         1,226,567           Surryhill Primary School         2581         828,785           The Reay Primary School         2626         938,186           Wahut Tree Walk Primary School         2626         938,186           Woodmansterne Primary School         2626         938,186           Woodmansterne Primary School         2664         1,889,083           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         74,245,903           Secondary Schools         74,245,903           Secondary Schools         74,245,903           Secondary School         5403         2,200,436           Bishop Tornas Grant Catholic Secondary School         5403         2,200,436           Duraven School         5402         4,482,42         0           Lian Bayis Technology School         5402         2,482,303         163,585         0           Norward School         5402							0				74,671	
Streatham Wells Primary School         2895         854,580           Surbourne Primary School         2575         1,225,557           Surbylit Primary School         2578         1,225,557           The Reay Primary School         2578         1,580,421           Telerscot Primary School         25616         2666           Tre Reay Primary School         2617         722,759           Vaukall Primary School         2626         936,186           Wohan Tree Walk Primary School         2626         936,186           Woodmansteme Primary School         2664         0         115,042           Woodmansteme Primary School         2666         1,662,127           Wyvil Primary Schools         2664         1,889,083           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         74,245,903         63,362           Secondary Schools         74,245,903         2,503,259         0           Secondary School         5403         2,200,436         134,065         305,553         0         163,566         0         0           Secondary School         5400         448,6779         227,953         0         0           Charles Edward Brooke School         5400         4468,6779         0         2276,678         133,707							0				141,322	
Sudbourne Primary School         2575         1,225,557           Surnyhil Primary School         2578         1,580,421         53,664         0         122,052         0         0           Teffersco Primary School         2598         828,785         27,512         0         50,008         0         0           Vaukal Primary School         2664         9865,300         23,419         0         140,225         0         0           Vaukal Primary School         2667         1,662,127         0         53,064         0         115,042         0         0           Wordmarsterne Primary School         2667         1,662,127         63,362         0         44,8351         55,519         0           Wyril Primary Schools         74,245,903         55,744         0         90,952         0         0           Middle Deerned Primary Schools         74,245,903         55,519         0							0					
Surphil Primary School         2578         1,580,421         53,664         0         122,052         0         0           Telferscot Primary School         2591         628,785         27,512         0         55,008         0         0           Vauhal Primary School         2617         722,759         0         140,225         0         0           Wahut Tree Walk Primary School         2667         1,662,127         0         55,048         0         0           Woodmasterne Primary School         2664         1,889,083         31,064         0         115,042         0         0           Middle Deerned Primary School         2664         1,889,083         63,382         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>							0					-
The Reay Primary School         5206         865,300           Vauxhal Primary School         2617         722,759           Wauxhal Primary School         2626         396,186           Woodmansterne Primary School         2657         1,662,127           Wyvil Primary School         2664         1,889,083           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         0         0           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         74,245,903           Secondary Schools         74,245,903           Secondary School         5403         2,200,436           Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School         5403         2,263,325         0           Duraven School         5402         4,468,242         0         0           Duraven School         5402         2,863,538         275,678         1,323,685         0         0           Lina Baylis Technology School         5402         2,843,030         155,519         393,709         0         175,427         0         0           St Martlin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         226,621         0         341,521         0         0           St Morkin School         4408,242         2,440,905         158,544         640,670         0							0		0	0		
Vaudal Primary School         2617         722,759           Wahut Tree Walk Primary School         2626         396,186           Woodmansterne Primary School         2657         1,662,127           Middle Deemed Primary School         2664         1,889,083           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         0         90,952           (33) Total/average Primary Schools         74,245,903           Secondary Schools         74,245,903           Archbishop Terison's School         5403         2,200,436           Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic School         5403         2,200,436           Duraven School         4468,242         0         0           La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School         5402         4,668,242         226,031         1,054,866         0         0           Lian Baylis Technology School         4321         2,843,030         1156,519         393,709         0         175,678         0         0           Norwood School         4223         3,192,467         0         228,625         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         277,668         0         0         357,772         22,207         0           Stockwell Park School	-	Telferscot Primary School	2591	828,785	27,512		0	55,008	0	0	35,383	<sub>3</sub>
Walkut Tree Walk Primary School         2626         936,186           Woodmansterne Primary School         2657         1,662,127           Wyvil Primary School         2664         1,889,083           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         0         63,362         0         448,351         55,519         0           (33) Total/average Primary Schools         74,245,903         2,503,259         0         7,672,164         726,790         0           Secondary Schools         7,672,164         726,790         0			5206	865,300	28,681		0	79,833	0	0	61,545	-5
Woodmansterne Primary School         2657         1,662,127           Wyvil Primary School         2664         1,889,083           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         63,362         0         448,351         55,519         0           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           (33) Total/average Primary Schools         74,245,903         2,503,259         0         7,672,164         726,790         0           Secondary Schools         74,245,903         2,503,259         0         7,672,164         726,790         0           Charles Edward Brooke School         5403         2,200,436         134,055         305,553         0         163,566         0         0           Durraven School         5402         4,468,242         252,362         846,779         0         227,953         0         0           London Nautical School         5402         2,483,030         113,054,866         0         133,707         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,380,854         197,099         125,340         0         226,625         0         0           Stockweil Park School         4731				1			0		-	-	87,928	
Wyil Primary School         2664         1,889,083         63,362         0         448,351         55,519         0           Middle Deemed Primary Schools         0							9					
Middle Deemed Primary Schools         0							-		-	-		
(33) Total/average Primary Schools       74,245,903         Secondary Schools       2,503,259       0       7,672,164       726,790       0         Archbishop Terison's School       5403       2,200,436       134,055       305,553       0       163,566       0       0         Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School       5401       4,112,037       25,678       0       174,247       0       0         Duraven Brooke School       4608       2,683,588       0       137,079       0       174,247       0       0         La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School       5400       3,367,370       206,031       1,054,866       0       133,707       0       0         Lilian Baylis Technology School       4222       3,192,467       197,099       125,340       0       228,625       0       0         St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls       5404       3,360,854       276,678       0       228,625       0       0         Stockwell Park School       4322       4,440,905       272,968       0       0       465,303       22,081       0         The Elmgreen School       4731       2,780,409       188,731       0       0       357,772       22,207       0		· · ·	2664	1,889,083	63,362		0	448,351	55,519	0	197,319	9
Secondary Schools           Archbishop Terison's School         5403         2,200,436           Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School         5401         4,112,037           Charles Edward Brooke School         4500         2,663,538           Durraven School         5402         4,468,242           Durraven School         5400         3,367,370           Lia Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School         5400         2,367,370           Lilian Baylis Technology School         4321         2,484,030           Norwood School         5402         3,192,467           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,300,854           Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905           The Elingreen School         4731         2,780,409				0	· · · ·		· · ·			0		
Archbishop Tenison's School         5403         2,200,436         134,055         305,553         0         163,566         0         0           Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School         5401         4,112,037         253,862         846,779         0         227,953         0         0           Charles Edward Brooke School         4509         2,663,538         155,519         393,709         0         175,427         0         0           Durraven School         5402         4,468,242         275,678         1,323,685         0         336,735         0         0           La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School         5400         3,367,370         206,031         1,054,866         0         133,707         0         0           Lindon Nautical School         5405         2,592,485         158,594         584,067         0         241,521         0         0           Norwood School         4223         3,192,467         197,099         125,340         228,625         0         0           Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,666         0         465,303         22,081         0           Stockwell Park School         4731         2,780,409         188,731			Į	74,245,903	2,503,259		0	7,672,164	726,790	0	5,945,119	9
Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School         5401         4,112,037         252,362         846,779         0         227,953         0         0           Charles Edward Brooke School         4508         2,663,538         155,518         393,709         0         176,427         0         0           Durraven School         5402         4,468,242         276,678         1,323,085         0         359,735         30,535         0           La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School         5400         3,367,370         206,031         1,054,866         0         133,707         0         0           Lilian Baylis Technology School         4321         2,843,030         173,610         0         341,521         0         0           Norwood School         5405         2,992,485         158,594         584,067         0         228,625         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         206,122         744,653         0         227,268         0         0           Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,968         0         0         465,303         22,081         0           The Eimgreen School         4731 <t< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	_						-			1		
Charles Edward Brooke School         4508         2,663,538         155,519         393,709         0         175,427         0         0           Durraven School         5402         4,468,242         275,678         1,323,685         0         359,735         30,535         0           La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School         5400         3,467,370         206,031         1,054,866         0         133,707         0         0           Lilian Baylis Technology School         4321         2,843,030         173,610         0         0         341,521         0         0           London Nautical School         5404         2,529,485         158,594         584,067         0         204,538         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,300,854         206,122         744,653         0         207,773         10,094         0           Stockwell Park School         4332         4,440,905         272,969         0         465,303         22,081         0           The Eimgreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         357,772         2,207         0							0		0	0	78,922	-
Durraven School         5402         4,468,242         275,678         1,323,685         0         359,735         30,535         0           La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School         5400         3,367,370         206,031         1,054,866         0         133,707         0         0           Lilian Baylis Technology School         4321         2,843,030         173,610         0         0         341,521         0         0           London Nautical School         5402         3,192,467         197,099         125,340         0         228,625         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         206,122         744,653         0         207,773         10.094         0           Stockweil Park School         4321         2,780,409         188,731         0         0         357,772         2,207         0	_										0.102	
La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School         5400         3,367,370         206,031         1,054,866         0         133,707         0         0           Lilian Baylis Technology School         4321         2,843,030         173,610         0         341,521         0         0           London Nautical School         5405         2,592,485         158,594         584,067         0         204,538         0         0           Norwood School         4222         3,192,467         197,099         125,340         0         228,625         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         206,122         744,653         0         207,773         10,094         0           Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,969         0         0         465,303         22,081         0           The Elingreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         0         357,772         22,207         0	_						0		÷	0		-
Lilian Baylis Technology School         4321         2,843,030         173,610         0         341,521         0         0           London Nautical School         5405         2,592,485         158,594         584,067         0         204,538         0         0           Norwood School         4223         3,192,467         197,099         125,340         0         228,625         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,60,854         206,122         744,653         0         207,773         10,094         0           Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,969         0         0         465,303         22,081         0           The Eingreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         0         357,772         2,2,07         0	_						0			0	155,817	-
London Nautical School         5405         2,592,485         158,594         584,067         0         204,538         0         0           Norwood School         4223         3,192,467         197,099         125,340         0         228,625         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         206,122         744,653         0         207,773         10,094         0           Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,969         0         0         465,303         22,081         0           The Elingreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         0         357,772         2,2,07         0	!					1,054,866			-	~		
Norwood School         4223         3,192,467         197,099         125,340         0         228,625         0         0           St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         206,122         744,653         0         207,773         10,094         0           Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,969         0         0         465,303         22,061         0           The Elmgreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         0         357,772         22,207         0	!	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	1 1		0	0 0		-	0	220,000	
St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls         5404         3,360,854         206,122         744,653         0         207,773         10,094         0           Stockweil Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,969         0         0         465,303         22,081         0           The Elmgreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         0         357,772         22,207         0							0		-	0	84,986	
Stockwell Park School         4322         4,440,905         272,969         0         465,303         22,081         0           The Elmgreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         0         357,772         22,207         0	_						0		0	-	183,503	
The Eimgreen School         4731         2,780,409         188,731         0         357,772         22,207         0	_	-				744,653	0			0	. , .	-
	_					0	0 0			0	362,454	-
Middle Deemed Secondary Schools			4731	2,780,409	188,731	0	0 0	357,772	22,207	0	144,370	(
		Middle Deemed Secondary Schools		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(	(

(5) Total Additional Pupil Led Funding	(6) Total Sixth form funding	(7) Total AEN -Learning needs associated with EAL	(8) Total AEN Identified Special Educational Needs ( pupil- led)	(9) Total AEN identified Special educational needs (non- pupil led)	(10) Total AEN - Other learning needs	(11) Total AEN- Social Need	(12) Total Site specific factors (including pupil led)	(13) Total School- specific factors (including pupil led)	(14) Total budget adjustments	(15) Minimum funding guarantee	(16) TO	TAL BUDGET :	SHARE	(19) MFG VARIATION APPLIED?
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	2010 Pupil Count (FTE registered	(18) £ per pupil	IF A VARIATION HAS BEEN APPLIED FOR ANY OF YOUR SCHOOLS CAN YOU PLEASE PROVIDE MORE INFORMATION IN THE NOTES AREA TO THIS TABLE
04 700			04.455			05.400		107.010				(70	= 0.10	
21,702 25,991		0	61,155 54,386	0	0	85,198 46,381	23,695 43,971	107,349 47,316	0	0 25.918	903,770 1,024,711	170 214	5,316	No Variation Applied No Variation Applied
43,034		0	104,766	0	0	150,905	43,971 83,085	109,641	0	23,910	1,756,150	349	5,039	No Variation Applied
83,730		0	127,335	0	0	76,877	79,413	69,733	0	0	2,874,064	679	4,233	No Variation Applied
54,871		0	57,485	0	0	75,358	19,461	100,611	0	16,185	1,909,217	441	4,334	No Variation Applied
25,770		0	64,260	0	0	50,931	8,898	50,731	0	41,391	960,887	202		No Variation Applied
50,223		0	124,002	0	0	131,338	16,203	90,675	0	0	1,867,942	404		No Variation Applied
23,182		0	41,872	0	0	61,778	9,263	94,533	0	0	1,045,881	208	5,028	No Variation Applied
32,519		0	80,354	0	0	50,206	10,442	77,807	0	0	1,051,972	239	4,402	No Variation Applied
35,860		0	52,819	0	0	106,690	13,708	84,350	0	18,227	1,362,276	290	4,698	No Variation Applied
27,861		0	67,094	0	0	84,087	23,360	56,075	0	17,421	1,111,148	230		No Variation Applied
25,810		0	70,201 51,771	0	0	84,777 44,589	10,442 11,392	67,288	0	60,063	1,083,581	210 204	5,160 4,486	No Variation Applied
26,107 26,194		0	51,771 83,423	0	0	44,589	11,392	47,512 41,561	0	9,092	915,131 928,699	204	4,486	No Variation Applied No Variation Applied
25,804		0	81,210	0	0	41.539	8.248	54,344	0	0	927,235	203	4,530	No Variation Applied
24,459		0	53,367	0	0	54,388	19,405	46,478	0	0	881,627	192		No Variation Applied
40,817		0	50,160	0	0	78,725	16,691	91,706	0	53,493	1,530,617	332		No Variation Applied
26,034		0	42,744	0	0	26,712	21,498	37,121	0	22,768	902,013	204	4,422	No Variation Applied
26,024		0	115,185	0	0	74,671	11,051	58,019	0	0	1,077,422	216	4,988	No Variation Applied
54,912		0	144,701	0	0	141,322	55,724	113,635	0	14,931	2,171,206	452	4,804	No Variation Applied
28,664		0	59,360	0	0	52,818	23,549	64,063	0	0	1,083,034	235	4,609	No Variation Applied
41,902		0	100,029	0	0	68,735	35,836	66,887	0	0	1,538,945	339	4,540	No Variation Applied
53,664		0	122,052	0	0	176,103	45,135	94,660	0	0	2,072,035	436	4,758	No Variation Applied
27,512		0	55,008	0	0	35,383	27,062	43,787	0	0	1,017,537	227	4,483	No Variation Applied
28,681		0	79,833	0	0	61,545	14,163	58,073	0	0	1,107,595	237	4,673	No Variation Applied
23,419		0	140,225	0	0	87,928	63,545	112,373	0	85,479	1,235,726	197 256	6,289	No Variation Applied
31,064 55,744		0	115,042 90,952	0	0	88,743 110,573	51,246 58,316	72,176 51,835	0	592 40,488	1,295,049 2,070,035	457		No Variation Applied No Variation Applied
63,362		0	448,351	55,519	0	197,319	55,715	160,238	0	40,400	2,869,587	528		No Variation Applied
00,002			440,001	55,515	0	107,010	30,713	100,230	0	0	2,003,007	520	3,440	
0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
2,503,259		0	7,672,164	726,790	0	5,945,119	2,199,349	5,513,592	0	868,382	99,674,560	20,488	4,865	]
134,055	305,553	0	163,566	0	0	78,922	47,261	243,423	0	0	3,173,217	583	5,443	No Variation Applied
252,362	846,779	0	227,953	0	0	94,027	100,376	127,721	0	0	5,761,256	989	5,825	No Variation Applied
155,519	393,709	0	175,427	0	0	153,476	84,652	291,077	0	62,311	3,979,710	660	6,030	No Variation Applied
275,678	1,323,685	0	359,735	30,535	0	155,817	114,820	307,979	0	0	7,036,491	1,221	5,763	No Variation Applied
206,031	1,054,866	0	133,707	0	0	139,672	92,390	165,066	0	0	5,159,102	952	5,419	No Variation Applied
173,610	0	0	341,521	0	0	223,580	239,951	243,555	0	62,673	4,127,920	627	6,584	No Variation Applied
158,594	584,067	0	204,538	0	0	84,986	80,843	153,133	0	0	3,858,646	691	5,584	No Variation Applied
197,099	125,340	0	228,625	0	0	183,503	163,579	217,307	0	0	4,307,921	723	5,958	No Variation Applied
206,122	744,653	0	207,773	10,094	0	107,207	84,206	151,364	0	0	4,872,271	897	5,432	No Variation Applied
272,969	0		465,303	22,081	0	362,454	146,257	305,524	0	49,639	6,065,132	981	6,183	No Variation Applied
188,731	0	0	357,772	22,207	0	144,370	240,445	96,988	0	0	3,830,923	633	6,052	No Variation Applied
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
0	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	. 0	0	0		0	0	0	
2,220,770	5,378,653	0	2,865,920	84,918	0	1,728,012	1,394,781	2,303,137	0	174,624	52,172,590	8,957	5,825	

								Memoran	dum Items					
						Grants						Other		
	Nursery / Primary / Secondary school	ls	(20) SCHOOL	(21) SCHOOL STANDARDS	(22) SCHOOL DEVELOPME	(23) SCHOOL DEVELOPME	(24) SCHOOL DEVELOPME	(25) OTHER STANDARDS	(26) THRESHOLD	(27) SUPPORT FOR	(28) NOTIONAL	(29) Sixth form	(30) SCHOOL	(31) DATE
			STANDARDS GRANT	GRANT (PERSONALI SATION)	NT GRANT - MAIN 2009- 10		NT GRANT - OTHER 2010- 11	FUND ALLOCATIO N	AND PERFORMA NCE PAY	SCHOOLS IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY	SEN BUDGET	pupil numbers (January 2010)	OPENING / CLOSING	OPENIN CLOSIN
orting umn for horities	(1) School name	(2) DCSF Number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		C OR O	dd mmr
	Orchard School	3642	38,137	9.917	54,691	57,882	0	35,940	0	0	61,155			1 —
	Paxton Primary School	2459	38,059	5,862	40,475	40,623	0	52,243	0	0	54,386			
	Richard Atkins Primary School	2504	54,256	21,402	49,600	50,563	0		0	0	104,766			
	Rosendale Primary School	2899	95,697	18,794	131,143	139,871	0	75,745	0	0	127,335			
	St Andrew's Catholic Primary School	5204	66,119	10,582	102,404	103,984	0	59,049	0	0	57,485			
	St Andrew's Church of England Primary School	3403	38,923	6,194	45,804	46,536	0	73,879	0	0	64,260			
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	5201	61,744	17,459	48,899	50,615	0	130,816	0	0	124,002			
	St Bede's Catholic Infant School	5203	38,669	4,406	31,255	33,271	0	64,985	0	0	41,872			
	St Bernadette Catholic Junior School	5200	42,626	10,926	104,325	109,729	0	32,934	0	0	80,354			
	St Helen's Catholic School	3641	47,721	12,809	41,572	41,838	0	108,397	0	0	52,819			
	St John the Divine Church of England Primary School	3457	40,319	6,276	66,556	66,647	0	00,010	0	0	67,094			
	School	3466	37,200	11,513	34,991	34,107	0	75,715	0	0	70,201			
	St Jude's Church of England Primary School	3491	37,400	7,638	45,370	46,097	0		0	-	51,771			
	St Leonard's Church of England Primary School	3493	38,370	6,010	39,281	41,108	0	19,960	0	~	83,423			
	St Luke's Church of England Primary School	3499	37,672	7,732	39,631	40,868	0	= - , - = =	0	0	81,210			
	St Mark's Church of England Primary School	3502	36,480	7,261	32,737	33,599	0	34,829	0	0	53,367			L
	St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School	5208	53,074	8,559	51,401	50,563	0		0	-	50,160			L
	St Saviour's Church of England Primary School	3589	37,400	7,601	33,348	33,882	0	18,783	0	0	42,744			
	St Stephens Church of England Primary School	3596	40,071	14,273	56,473	61,051	0	,===	0	0	115,185			
	Stockwell Primary School	2902	68,023	18,300	123,539	123,940	0	00,004	0	0	144,701			
	Streatham Wells Primary School	2895	41,340	8,524	67,515	68,260	0	,	0	0	59,360			
	Sudbourne Primary School	2575	53,980	10,859	91,733	94,092	0	- 1	0	0	100,029			
	Sunnyhill Primary School Telferscot Primary School	2578 2591	67,556 40,287	23,714 6,649	62,501 34,721	68,145 35,623	0	,	0	0	122,052 55,008			<u> </u>
	The Reay Primary School	5206	40,287 41,582	7,156	44,193	45,314	0	43,372 51,952	0	0	79,833			<u> </u>
	Vauxhall Primary School	2617	36,391	11,556	43,285	40,929	0	0.,00=	0	-	140,225			
	Walnut Tree Walk Primary School	2626	43,639	11,016	42,601	43,725	0		0	~	115,042			<u> </u>
	Woodmansterne Primary School	2657	68,537	21,902	150,080	132,493	0	115,240	0	0	90,952			<u> </u>
	Wyvil Primary School	2664	77,753	29,014	126,015	128,219	0		0	0	732,165			
	Middle Deemed Primary Schools													
	(33) Total/average Primary Schools		3,280,332	948,283	4,322,408	4,439,804	0	4,395,187	0	0	9,233,545			
	Secondary Schools				-	-	-	-		-			-	
	Archbishop Tenison's School	5403	104,326	46,636	136,740	306,117	75,207	65,728	0	0	163,566	98		
	Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School	5401	141,712	91,825	328,049	514,936	127,581	84,681	0	0	227,953	81		
	Charles Edward Brooke School	4509	94,290	104,723	207,820	309,294	141,657	124,761	0	9	175,427	79		
	Dunraven School	5402	170,766	114,577	294,044	460,891	191,835	79,573	0	0	390,270	231		
	La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School	5400	136,857	70,404	292,198	473,894	182,808	113,893	0	0	133,707	209		
	Lilian Baylis Technology School	4321	112,761	164,100	322,078	484,079	80,883	106,561	0	0	341,521	0		
	London Nautical School	5405	123,801	50,012	226,807	394,651	89,139	26,580	0	0	204,538	119		
	Norwood School	4223	109,724	130,203	317,047	483,547	93,267	84,680	0	0	228,625	17		
	St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls	5404	133,813	81,128	254,075	425,829	234,939	100,708	0	0	217,867	153		
	Stockwell Park School	4322	139,530	256,644	340,686	499,296	186,549	186,063	0	0	487,385	0		
	The Elmgreen School	4731	105,463	65,449	214,856	214,891	67,080	23,103	0	0	379,980	0		
	Middle Deemed Secondary Schools		[		1	1			1					T
														L

Special schools		(3) Total place-led funding	(4) Total Pupil-led Funding		(6) Total AEN- Learning needs associated with EAL			(10) Total AEN - Social Need	(11) Total Site- specific factors (Including pupil-led)	(12) Total School- specific factors (including pupil led)	(13) Total budget adjustments	(14) Minimum funding guarantee	(15) TOT	AL BUDGET SH	IARE
(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£		£			£	£	£	£	£	£	(16) January 2009 Pupil Count	(17) £ per pupil
Elm Court School	7115	1,113,838	180,774		0			26,500	118,880	129,684	0	0	1,569,676	100	15,697
Lansdowne School	7001	1,453,531	220,467	[	0			40,885	55,999	77,542	0	0	1,848,425	135	13,692
The Livity School	7194	1,296,426	103,245		0			31,593	79,019	89,988	0	0	1,600,272	80	20,003
The Michael Tippett School	7195	1,296,426	138,453		0			27,370	83,383	76,582	0	0	1,622,214	80	20,278
Turney Primary and Secondary Special School	5950	1,790,503	220,996		0			49,841	72,957	92,732	0	0	2,227,029	165	13,497
(34) Total/average Special Schools	İ	6,950,725	863,935		0			176,189	410,238	466,529	0	0	8,867,616	560	15,835
(35) Total All Schools		114,412,514	6,385,177	5,040,821	0	9,910,799	908,983	0 7,615,000	3,889,310	8,273,893	0	609,161	157,045,659	29,524	5,319

0

#### Memorandum items

(36) Academy Funding for SEN pupils that would normally be delegated

(37)Total ISB

(38) Academy Specific Grants (39) Unallocated Specific Grants

(40) Total Specific Grants

(41) Unallocated Threshold and Performance Pay

(42) Total Threshold and Performance Pay

(43) Unallocated funding to support schools in financial difficulties

(44) Total funding for schools in financial difficulty

#### TABLE 2 Notes

Note that the information you provide in this section will be taken into account when returned to DCSF

Iqra Primary school transferred from am Independent school to a LA maintained primary school from Sept 2008 The Elmgreen school is funded for protected places of 180 pupils each financial year. These children start in September each year Bishop Thomas Grant school's sixth form opens in September 2009 157,045,659

							Memoran	dum Items					
					Grants						Other		
Special schools		(20) SCHOOL STANDARDS GRANT	(21) SCHOOL STANDARDS GRANT (PERSONALI SATION)	(22) SCHOOL DEVELOPME NT GRANT - MAIN 2009- 10	NT GRANT -	(24) SCHOOL DEVELOPME NT GRANT - OTHER 2010- 11	(25) OTHER STANDARDS FUND ALLOCATIO N	(26) THRESHOLD AND PERFORMA NCE PAY	(27) SUPPORT FOR SCHOOLS IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY		(29) Sixth form pupil numbers (January 2010)	(30) SCHOOL OPENING / CLOSING	(31) DATE OPENING / CLOSING
(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		£	C OR O	dd mm yy
Elm Court School	7115	44,000	5,321	25,640	28,192	0	17,500	0	0		0		
Lansdowne School	7001	43,130	5,533	30,279	29,510	0	19,165	0	0		0		
The Livity School	7194	39,849	5,321	22,202	22,694	0	17,500	0	0		0		
The Michael Tippett School	7195	44,000	5,321	22,912	22,179	0	17,500	0	0		0		
Turney Primary and Secondary Special School	5950	44,000	6,275	26,672	57,725	0	77,760	0	0		0		
(35) Total/average Special Schools	[	214,979	27,771	127,704	160,300	0	149,424	0	0		0	]	
(36) Total All Schools	[	4,971,112	2,151,755	7,490,115	9,259,357	1,470,945	5,850,198	0	0	12,429,397	7 987	]	
Memorandum items													
(37) Academy Funding for SEN pupils that would	I normally be delegated												
(38)Total ISB													
(39) Academy Specific Grants (40) Unallocated Specific Grants					0	0	0						
(41) Total Specific Grants					9,259,357	1,470,945	5,850,198						
(42) Unallocated Threshold and Performance Pa	у							0	]				
(43) Total Threshold and Performance Pay								0	]				
(44) Unallocated funding to support schools in fir	nancial difficulties								0				
(45) Total funding for schools in financial difficult	y								0				

# 2010/2011 Section 251 Budget Statement

Table 3

**Detailed School level information** 

ren. School	NDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11 Is and Families Financial Data Collection														T	able 3a - Sc	hool Level I	nformation										
,																			l									
		Local				Local			schfinance	1																		
	2010-11	Authority L	ambeth			Authority	20	8 8 Address	@lambeth.g																			
		Name				Number			ov.uk																			
ct D Kom	alafa	Tel No 0	20792697	20		Version No.	1	Completion	09/04/2010																			
	Uiale	Terno	20132031	32		version no.	•	completion	03/04/2010	1																		
	Table 3a	P	upils fund	ded by year/a	age groups -	age-weighte	ed funding																					
				1	1	1	-	<u> </u>	1		101 OD 10				-	1/00 : 00	<u> </u>				1/00:00							_
									Year 1	Year 2		1 Ghost Dupils Y	'ear 3 Ye	ar 4 Year 5	Year 6	KS2 in SP Unit	KS2 Ghost	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	KS3 in SP Unit K	S3 Ghost	Year 10		4 in SP Unit			
			Nursery 3 yr	Nurson Au	,												Pupils					Pupils				(29) \$	Sixth	
	Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools	s	olds	r Nursery 4 y olds	3&4 year olds in Special Unit		Reception														I				Retal (Year			
					in Special Unit					Key Sta	uno 1			Key Stage	2					Key Stage 3			Ka	ey Stage 4	(rear	12+) number 201		
										Ney Sid	iye i			Ney Stage	2					Ney Slage 5			Ne	sy olaye 4			(17)	
																											Total Janua 2010 Pup	
		Unit value Nursery (£)	4964.4	_																							Count (FT	
ed or Sort		Unit value Primary (£)	4354.9	4354.9	38 1491.42		3818.9	8	3818.98	3818.98	1307.85	3818.98	3349.98	1349.98 3349	98 3349.	98 1147.2	4 3349.98		1001 170001	1001 170001	4170.04	1001 10 10			4000.5		registerer	
-Led Author		Unit value Secondary (£)																4321.478394	4321.478394	4321.478394	1479.94	4321.48 48	57.475714 48	5/.4/5/14	1663.5		pupils)	
ing own		(2) DCSF number	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	P	Pupils Pu	pils Pupils	Pupils	Pupils		Pupils	Pupils	Pupils			Pupils	Pupils	Pup	pils Pup	nils	
d	Effra Nursery School and Early Years Centre	1043	8		0																							80
ed ed	Etherited Nussery School and Childrens' Centre Etherited Nussery School and Childrens' Centre Holmewood Nussery School Maytree Nussery School	1043 1049 1055	51 51 51	i6 13	0																							80 56 93 56
d	Ethelred Nursery School and Childrens' Centre Holmewood Nursery School	1049 1058	51	6 13 15	0																							93
ed ed ed	Ethelred Nursery School and Children's Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytree Nursery School	1049 1058 1055	5i 9: 5:	6 13 15 15	0 0 1 0 1																							93 56
ed ed ed	Ethehed Nursery School and Childrens' Centre Hotmewood Nursery School Maytree Nursery School Tritangle Nursery School	1049 1058 1055	51 91 51	6 13 15 15	0 0 1 0 1																							93 56 55
ed ed ed	Ethelred Nursery School and Children's Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytree Nursery School Triangle Nursery School Nursery Total	1049 1058 1055 1027 2808	51 91 51	6 13 15 15	0 0 1 0 1		5	9	60	59			49	52	59 !	57											3	93 56 55 339
ed ed ed	Ethehed Nursery School and Childrens' Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytree Nursery School Triangle Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumer Church of England Primary School	1048 1058 1055 1027 2808 2808 3307	51 91 51	8 9 9	0 0 1 1 0 1 0		3	0	60	59			29	30	29	30												93 56 55 339 434 232
ed ed ed	Ethelred Nursery School and Children's Centre Holmenood Nursery School Maytree Nursery School Triangle Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumer Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School	1049 1058 1055 1027 2806 3007 2022	50 93 54 54 33 33 33 33 31 24 21 11	6 6 5 5 5 8 8 8 9 9 9	0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0		3	0	30	59 29 29			29 30	30 29	29 : 27 :	_												93 56 55 339 434 232 223
d d d	Etheled Nursery School and Children's Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytee Nursery School Triangle Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Summer Church of England Pilmary School Astmole Primary School Borneville Primary School	1049 1058 1055 1027 2808 2808 3307 2022 2897	33 33 33 33 24 11 24	6 6 5 5 5 8 8 9 9 4			3	0	30 28 56	29			29 30 52	30 29 56	29 27 55	30												93 56 55 339 434 223 407
1 1 1	Eitleited Nusery School and Children's Centre Hotmewood Nusery School Maytee Nusery School Triangle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumere Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Bomenie Primary School Christ Church (Briston) Church of England Primary School	1049 1055 1055 1027 2808 3307 2022 2897 3324	50 93 54 54 33 33 33 33 31 24 21 11	6 6 5 5 5 8 8 9 9 4			3 3 0 2	0 0 0 7	30 28 56 29	50 28 28 50 50 26			29 30 52 20	30 29 56 29	29 : 27 : 55 : 22 :	30												93 56 55 339 434 222 223 407 206
d d d	Eithelted Nursery School and Childrens' Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytee Nursery School Tirangle Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archtischop Summer Church of England Primary School Borneville Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School	2806 3307 2822 2808 3307 2022 2837 2832 3324 3328	50 31 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 5	66 33 55 55 19 19 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15			3 3 6 2 3	0 0 7 0	30 28 56 29 30	29 59 26 30			29 30 52 20 29	30 29 56 29 30	29 27 27 22 22 22 26 22 26 22 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	30 30 45 28 30												93 56 55 339 434 222 205 205
d d d	Ethelred Nursery School and Children's Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytree Nursery School Triangle Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archistrop Sumer Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Bornenille Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Centro of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Claptam Manor Primary School	2806 3307 2022 2997 3324 2115	33 33 33 33 24 11 24	66 33 55 55 19 19 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15			3 3 6 2 3 6	0 0 0 7 0	30 28 56 29 30 60	29			29 30 52 20 29 56	30 29 56 29 30 60	29 : : 27 : : 55 : : 22 : : 26 : : 60 : :	30												93 56 55 339 434 223 407 206 205 442
ed ed ed	Eiteled Nusery School and Children' Centre Holmewood Nusery School Maytree Nusery School Triargle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Actrobishop Sumer Church of Ergland Primary School Astrone Primary School Bornenië Primary School Christ Church (Briston) Church of Ergland Primary School Christ Church (Briston) Church of Ergland Primary School Claphem Manor Primary School Claphen Manor Primary School Claphen Manor Primary School	1049 1055 1055 2808 3007 2022 2897 3324 3228 2115 5202	54 54 55 55 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67			3 3 6 2 3 6 5	0 0 7 0 0 7	30 28 56 29 30	29 59 26 30			29 30 52 20 29 56 43	30 29 56 29 30 60 55	29 27 27 25 4 55 4 22 22 2 60 4 41 4	30 30 45 28 30												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366
d d d	Eitleited Nusery School and Children' Centre Hotmewood Nusery School Maytee Nusery School Triangle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumer Church of England Primary School Archbishop Sumer Church of England Primary School Someriel Primary School Christ Church (Briston) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clapter Marco Primary School Corpus Church Olsmanny School Corpus Church Streathamy School Corpus Church School	2808 2809 2808 3307 2022 2897 3324 3328 2115 5202 2785	50 31 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 5	66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67			3 3 0 2 2 3 0 0 5 8	0 0 7 7 0 0 7 9	30 28 56 29 30 60 50 60 60	29 59 26 30 60 52 59			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60	30 29 56 29 30 60 55	29 27 27 25 4 55 4 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	30 30 45 28 30 60 40												93 56 55 339 434 223 205 442 205 442 366 455
d d d	Eiteled Nusery School and Children' Centre Holmewood Nusery School Maytree Nusery School Triargle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Actrobishop Sumer Church of Ergland Primary School Astrone Primary School Bornenië Primary School Christ Church (Briston) Church of Ergland Primary School Christ Church (Briston) Church of Ergland Primary School Claphem Manor Primary School Claphen Manor Primary School Claphen Manor Primary School	1049 1055 1055 2808 3007 2022 2897 3324 3228 2115 5202	54 54 55 55 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	66 67 68 69 69 65 55 59 99 44 45 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55			3 3 6 2 3 6 5	0 0 7 7 0 0 7 9 9	30 28 56 29 30 60 50	29 59 26 30 60 52 59			29 30 52 20 29 56 43	30 29 56 29 30 60 55	29 27 55 4 55 4 22 26 5 60 6 41 4 52 5 95 5	30 30 45 28 30 60 40												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366
d d d	Eithelted Nursery School and Childrens' Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytee Nursery School Tirangle Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archtischop Summer Church of England Primary School Archtischop Summer Church of England Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clinist Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clinist Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clines Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Corown Lare Primary School Corown Lare Primary School Durand Primary School Durand Primary School	2806 2807 2808 2808 2808 2808 2807 2897 2897 2897 2897 2897 2897 2897 289	56 56 55 334 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 7	6 6 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			3 3 6 2 2 3 6 5 8 8 12	0 0 7 7 0 0 7 7 9 4 0	30 28 56 29 30 60 50 60 60 124	29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106	30 29 56 29 30 60 55 55 54 93 30	29 27 55 4 55 4 22 26 5 60 6 41 4 52 5 95 5	30 30 45 28 30 60 40 55 55 78												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366 455 821 256
d d d	Ethelred Nursery School and Children's Centre Holmewood Nursery School Maytee Nursery School Triangle Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archtistrop Sumer Church of England Primary School Bornenile Primary School Bornenile Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Claptam Marcor Primary School Corpus Christi Carbiole Primary School Clopus Christi Carbiole Primary School Corpus Christing School Durand Primary School Durand Primary School Ela Wood School	2006 2007 2007 2008 2008 2008 2007 2002 2007 2007	33 33 33 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	66 67 63 65 65 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7			3 3 6 2 2 3 3 6 6 5 5 5 8 8 8 12 12 3	0 0 7 7 0 9 9 4 0 8	300 28 56 29 30 60 50 60 60 124 60	29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106 30	30 29 56 29 30 60 55 55 54 93 30	29 27 27 555 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	30 30 45 28 30 60 40 55 55 78												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366 455 821 256 585
ed ed ed	Eiteled Nusery School and Children' Centre Holmewood Nusery School Maytree Nusery School Triangle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Arbibishop Sumer Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Bornenile Primary School Christ Church (Braton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Braton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Braton) Church of England Primary School Claptem Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Durand Primary School Durand Primary School Em Wood School	1049 1055 1055 1027 2808 3307 2022 2897 3324 3324 3324 3324 2115 5002 2785 5207 2785	333 333 333 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	66 67 63 65 65 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7			3 3 9 2 2 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 7 9 4 0 8 8 4	300 28 56 29 30 60 50 60 60 124 60 82	29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122 30 83			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106 30 73	30 29 56 29 30 60 55 54 93 30 74 51	29 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	30 30 45 28 30 60 40 55 55 78 21 74												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366 455 821 256 585 394
ed ed ed	Eiteled Nusery School and Chidrens' Centre Hotmewood Nusery School Maytee Nusery School Titargle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumer Church of England Primary School Archbishop Sumer Church of England Primary School Somerieller Primary School Christ Church (Britton) Church of England Primary School Clapter Marco Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Elim Wood School Elim Wood School	2808 2808 3307 2022 2997 3324 3328 2115 5202 2785 5207 2798 5207 2798 22785 5202	333 333 333 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	66 67 63 65 65 75 79 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75			3 9 9 2 2 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 7 7 9 9 4 0 8 8 4 8	30 28 56 29 30 60 50 60 124 60 82 57	29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122 30 83 83 52			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106 30 73 55	30 29 56 29 30 60 55 54 93 30 74 51	29 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	30 30 445 28 60 60 60 55 55 78 21 74 74 52												93 56 55 339 434 223 223 205 442 206 442 205 442 206 455 821 256 585 394 433
ed ed ed	Eitheled Nursery School and Children's Centre Holmenood Nursery School Maytee Nursery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archtischop Summer Church of England Primary School Archtischop Summer Church of England Primary School Borneville Primary School Drinst Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clinist Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clinist Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Corown Lare Primary School Durand Primary School Durand Primary School Ein Wood School Ein Wood School Ein Wood School Granton Primary School	2006 2007 2008 3307 2022 2081 3324 3324 3329 2115 5200 2788 5207 2794 2785 5207 2794 2785	5 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			3 3 6 2 3 3 6 5 5 8 8 12 12 3 8 8 8 5 5 5	0 0 7 7 9 9 4 8 8 8 8 8 8	300 28 29 300 600 600 600 124 600 82 82 57 59	29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122 30 83 83 52			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106 30 73 55	30 29 56 29 30 60 55 54 93 30 74 51	229 227 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	30 30 45 28 30 60 40 55 55 78 21 74 74 52												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366 455 821 256 585 394 433 395
ed ed ed	Eiteled Nusery School and Chidrens' Centre Hotmerood Nusery School Maytee Nusery School Triangle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archbidsong Sumer: Church of England Primary School Archbidsong Sumer: Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Britodin) Church of England Primary School Cony Lane Primary School Durard Primary School Glerbrook Primary School Glerbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Hearth Primary School	1046 1055 1055 2800 33007 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2785 5202 2785 5207 2794 2785 5207 2794 2295 2295 2295 2295 2295 2295 2295 22	56 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			3 6 2 3 6 8 8 12 12 3 8 8 8 5 5 5 5 5	0 0 7 7 0 0 7 9 4 0 0 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 7	30 28 56 29 30 60 60 60 124 60 82 57 57 59 60	29 29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122 30 30 83 83 52 60 60			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106 30 73 55 58 48 52 34	30 23 56 29 30 60 55 55 54 30 30 74 51 55 55 46 55 40	229 ::: 27 55 55 22 25 50 50 51 52 52 53 50 55 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	30 30 45 28 30 60 60 55 55 78 21 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366 455 821 256 585 394 433 395 491 331
ed ed ed	Eiteled Nusery School and Children' Centre Holmewood Nusery School Maytee Nusery School Triangle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Arbibietop Sumer Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Christ Church (Briston) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Sreatham) Church of England Primary School Clapter Marco Primary School Corpus Christic Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Ein Wood School Ein Wood School Bentrook Primary School Granton Primary School Garaton Primary School Henry Cavendish Primary School	1046 1055 1055 2806 3007 2002 2897 3324 3324 3324 2115 5002 2785 5007 2794 2785 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 200	56 56 56 57 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			33 8 2 33 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 0 7 7 9 9 4 0 0 8 8 8 8 8 7 7	30 28 56 29 30 60 60 60 124 60 82 57 55 60 60 60 61	29 29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122 30 30 83 83 52 60 60 60			29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106 30 73 55 58 48 52	30 23 56 29 30 60 55 55 54 30 30 74 51 55 55 46 55 40	229 ::: 27 55 55 22 22 26 60 14 41 52 53 60 55 57 14 49 57 57 57 55 57 55 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	30 30 45 28 30 60 60 55 55 78 21 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74												93 56 55 339 434 2223 407 206 205 442 205 442 366 455 821 256 585 394 433 395 491 331 202
ed ed ed	Eiteled Nusery School and Chidrens' Centre Hotmerood Nusery School Maytee Nusery School Triangle Nusery School Nursery Total Primary Alen Edwards Primary School Archbidsong Sumer: Church of England Primary School Archbidsong Sumer: Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Britodin) Church of England Primary School Cony Lane Primary School Durard Primary School Glerbrook Primary School Glerbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Heartbrook Primary School Hearth Primary School	1046 1055 1055 2800 33007 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2785 5202 2785 5207 2794 2785 5207 2794 2295 2295 2295 2295 2295 2295 2295 22	56 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	6 6 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			33 8 2 33 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 3 3	0 0 7 7 0 0 0 7 7 9 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	30 28 56 29 30 60 60 60 22 60 60 60 22 57 59 59 60 60 61 51	29 29 59 26 30 60 52 59 122 30 30 83 83 52 60 60 60		30	29 30 52 20 29 56 43 60 106 30 73 55 58 48 52 34	30 23 56 29 30 60 55 55 54 30 30 74 51 55 55 46 55 40	29 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	30 30 45 28 30 60 60 55 55 55 78 21 74 72 74 52 21 74 52 21 74 40												93 56 55 339 434 232 223 407 206 205 442 366 455 821 256 585 394 433 395 491 331

	Schools an	nd Families Financial Data Collection		-															
Year		2010-11	Local Authority Name																
Contact	D Komolafe		Tel No	1															
				3															
		Table 3a		Additional P	upil Led Fund	dina							Total Sixth fe	orm funding				ng needs ass	sociated w
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Pre-School Place Led Funding (Nursery Classes 3 & 4 year olds)	KS1 Alterna	ative Funding utes	Personalised Learing	Practical Learning Options	Difference in Funding For Pupils educated additionally at FE colleges, WBLP or other Providers of	Sixth Form - Funding of Pupils from Local Authority Funds	Teachers Pay Grant 50% allocated on pupil numbers		YPLA Grant Allocation Funding Sixth Form Pupils	YPLA Teacher Pay Grant 50%	Grant 50% allocated on		EAL		]
				year olus)					more practical learning options	Fullus		(5)							(7) Total AB
		l Init	value Nursery (£)	2036.66								Total					<u> </u>		Learnir
	Casting		value Primary (£)	2000.00			80.5	13	3			Additional Pupil Led				(6) Total			need
Place-Led or	Sorting column for		ue Secondary (£)									Funding				Sixth form funding			associ with E
Pupil-Led Funding	Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£			£	£	£	£	£			£	£	£	£
Pupil-Led Pupil-Led		Nursery Effra Nursery School and Early Years Centre Ethelred Nursery School and Childrens' Centre	1043 1049	183,300 112,017							8,705 6,039	192,005 118,056	5						
Pupil-Led		Holmewood Nursery School	1058	183,300							10,065	193,365	5						
Pupil-Led		Maytree Nursery School	1055	122,200							6,039	128,239	9						
Pupil-Led		Triangle Nursery School	1027	122,200							5,985	128,185	5						
		Nursery Total		723,016	0		0										(	(	n
							-		0 0		36,833	759,849	5						0
		Primary				• <u> </u>			) C	1	36,833	759,849	1				#I		0
		Primary Allen Edwards Primary School	2808			<u> </u>	27,047			<u> </u>	26,115							•	
			2808				27,047 14,248						2 1 3						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School	3307 2022				14,248 13,926				26,115 14,001 13,366	53,161 28,248 27,291	3						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Borneville Primary School	3307 2022 2897				14,248 13,926 26,000				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377	53,161 28,248 27,291 50,377	3						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465	53,161 28,248 27,291 50,377 24,862	2 2						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Bonneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091	53,161 28,246 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176	2 2						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394	53,161 28,246 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176 55,051	2 2						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Brixtan) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041	53,161 28,248 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,178 55,051 44,661	2 2						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Brixtan) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619 27,368				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335	53,161 28,246 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176 55,051 44,661 54,703	2 2						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Bonneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619 27,368 49,746				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335 49,816	53,161 28,246 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176 55,051 44,661 54,703 99,562	Image: Constraint of the second sec						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Lourch (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Durand Primary School Elm Wood School Elm Wood School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619 27,368				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335 49,816 15,575	53,161 28,246 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176 55,051 44,661 54,703 99,562	Image: Constraint of the second sec						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Bonneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207 2794				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619 27,368 49,746 16,180				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335 49,816	53,161 28,246 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176 55,051 44,661 54,703 99,562 31,755 71,190	Image: Constraint of the second sec						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Elm Wood School Ferstanton Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207 2794 2785				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619 27,368 49,746 16,180 35,901				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335 49,816 15,575 35,289	53,161 28,246 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176 55,051 44,661 54,703 99,562 31,755 71,190	Image: Constraint of the second sec						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Carpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Elim Wood School Ferstanton Primary School Glenbrook Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207 2785 2836 2836				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619 27,368 49,746 16,180 35,901 25,437				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335 49,816 15,575 35,289 23,525	53,161 28,248 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,176 55,061 54,703 99,562 31,755 71,193 31,755 71,193 33,755 71,193 33,755 71,193 33,755 71,193 33,755 71,193 34,955 34,955 71,193 71	Image: Constraint of the second sec						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Birtan) Church of England Primary School Clapham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Durand Primary School Elm Wood School Fenstanton Primary School Glenbrook Primary School Granton Primary School Heattbrook Primary School Heattbrook Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207 2794 2794 2794 2785 2836 2836 2265 2292				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 14,087 28,656 22,619 27,368 49,746 16,180 35,901 25,437 28,093 24,954 26,403				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335 49,816 15,575 35,289 23,525 25,871 23,784 29,866	53,161 28,248 27,291 50,377 24,866 55,051 44,661 54,703 99,562 99,562 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 99,563 90,5777 90,577 90,577 90,577 90,5777 90,577 90,5770	Image: Constraint of the second sec						
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Capham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Elm Wood School Fenstanton Primary School Gentonok Primary School Gentono Primary School Heathbrook Primary School Heathbrook Primary School Henry Cavendish Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207 2785 2285 2285 2285 2295 2295 2295 2295				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 22,619 27,368 49,746 16,1600 35,901 25,437 24,053 24,954 24,954 24,954 24,954 24,954				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,384 22,041 27,335 49,816 15,575 35,289 23,525 23,525 25,871 23,784 29,866 19,968	53,161 28,248 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,178 55,057 44,661 54,700 99,562 31,756 31,756 31,756 33,966 48,962 39,860 39,860							
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Astmole Primary School Bonneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Claptam Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Coroun Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Elm Wood School Fenstanton Primary School Glenbrook Primary School Granton Primary School Heattbrook Primary School Herry Cavendish Primary School Herry Cavendish Primary School Herry Faver Primary School Herbert Muorts Primary School	3307 2022 2887 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207 2794 2785 2836 2265 2292 2295 2295 2295 2295 2295 229				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 22,619 27,368 49,746 16,180 35,901 25,437 28,093 24,954 26,403 24,954 26,403 11,882 26,403				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,394 22,041 27,335 49,816 15,575 35,289 23,525 25,871 23,784 29,866 19,968 12,305	53,161 28,242 27,291 50,377 24,866 55,051 55,051 54,703 99,566 31,755 31,755 31,755 33,964 44,6733 56,268 33,964 44,733 56,268 23,413							
		Allen Edwards Primary School Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School Ashmole Primary School Borneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School Capham Manor Primary School Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School Crown Lane Primary School Durand Primary School Elm Wood School Fenstanton Primary School Gentonok Primary School Gentono Primary School Heathbrook Primary School Heathbrook Primary School Henry Cavendish Primary School	3307 2022 2897 3324 3329 2115 5202 2783 5207 2785 2285 2285 2285 2295 2295 2295 2295				14,248 13,926 26,000 12,396 22,619 27,368 49,746 16,1600 35,901 25,437 24,053 24,954 24,954 24,954 24,954 24,954				26,115 14,001 13,366 24,377 12,465 12,091 26,384 22,041 27,335 49,816 15,575 35,289 23,525 23,525 25,871 23,784 29,866 19,968	53,161 28,248 27,291 50,377 24,862 26,178 55,057 44,661 54,700 99,562 31,756 31,756 31,756 33,966 48,962 39,860 39,860							

#### 

 TABLE 3a: FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11

 Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

		Local
Year	2010-11	Authority
		Name
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No

		Table 3a		AEN - identi	fied Special E	Educational N	Needs (pupil le	ed)	AEN - Identif		ducational	AEN - Other	learning nee	eds	AEN -Socia	Need	_
				Pupils with	n or without s (pupil-led)	Pupils wit statements (p	th or without lace-led treated upil-led)		Needs (non p	oupil-led)				]	AEN based on EAL,		]
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Named pupil individually assigned resources	Proxy Indicators (Prior Attainement & FSM)	Other	Special Units Planed Places	<ul><li>(8) Total AEN</li><li>- Identified</li></ul>	Outreach	Other	(9) Total AEN identified				Mobility & FSM (pupil- led)		
		Unit	value Nursery (£	) 7937.07	E 20/01			Special	5047.16		Special						1
	Sorting	Unit	value Primary (£	)		1		Educational Needs (pupil-			educational needs (non-			(10) Total AEN - Other			(11) To AEN -So
Place-Led or	column for	Unit va	ue Secondary (£)	)				led)			pupil led)			learning needs	6		Nee
Pupil-Led Funding	Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	r	Nursery	4042	7.007	40.070	1	Т	00.007	20.000		00.000	1	r		40.704		1 4
pil-Led		Effra Nursery School and Early Years Centre	1043		12,370		-	20,307	30,283		30,283			(	16,781		1
pil-Led		Ethelred Nursery School and Childrens' Centre	1049		12,370 12,370		-	20,307	30,283 30,283		30,283 30,283				0 17,090 0 25,249		1
pil-Led		Holmewood Nursery School	1058		12,370			28,244	30,283		30,283			(	25,249		2
		Maytree Nursery School Triangle Nursery School	1033		12,370			12,370	30,283		30,283				0 20,209		1
pil-Led		mangie Nulsery School	1027	0	12,370			12,370	30,203		30,203	1	l		14,751		<u> </u>
		Nursery Total		31,748	61,849	(	0 0	93,598	151,415	(	151,415	0	(	) (	94,080	(	0 94
		Primary															
		Allen Edwards Primary School	2808	23,811	111,581			135,393			0			0	185,096		18
		Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School	3307	39,685	47,728			87,414			0			0	64,818		64
		Ashmole Primary School	2022	31,748	48,829			80,577			0			0	74,256		74
		Bonneville Primary School	2897	79,371	77,220			156,590			0			0	107,336		10
		Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School	3324		54,799			110,359			0			(	88,717		8
		Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School	3329	7,937	20,802			28,739			0			(	43,877		4
		Clapham Manor Primary School	2115	55,559	70,480			126,040			0			(	108,869		10
		Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School	5202	31,748	16,293			48,041			0			(	42,181		4
		Crown Lane Primary School	2783	95,245	97,331			192,576			0			(	166,079		16

	LOLL	01,110	10,020	00,011	°	0	1 1,200	11,200
Bonneville Primary School	2897	79,371	77,220	156,590	0	0	107,336	107,336
Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School	3324	55,559	54,799	110,359	0	0	88,717	88,717
Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School	3329	7,937	20,802	28,739	0	0	43,877	43,877
Clapham Manor Primary School	2115	55,559	70,480	126,040	0	0	108,869	108,869
Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School	5202	31,748	16,293	48,041	0	0	42,181	42,181
Crown Lane Primary School	2783	95,245	97,331	192,576	0	0	166,079	166,079
Durand Primary School	5207	15,874	129,067	144,941	0	0	193,218	193,218
Elm Wood School	2794	71,434	48,804	120,238	0	0	77,345	77,345
Fenstanton Primary School	2785	103,182	144,864	248,046	0	0	221,363	221,363
Glenbrook Primary School	2836	111,119	83,891	195,010	0	0	148,293	148,293
Granton Primary School	2265	39,685	72,621	112,306	0	0	146,122	146,122
Heathbrook Primary School	2292	71,434	64,331	135,765	0	0	111,224	111,224
Henry Cavendish Primary School	2295	47,622	40,392	88,014	0	0	60,781	60,781
Henry Fawcett Primary School	2901	31,748	87,090	118,838	0	0	116,966	116,966
Herbert Morrison Primary School	2868	7,937	29,595	37,532	0	0	60,601	60,601
Hill Mead Primary School	2898	15,874	91,133	107,007	0	0	168,527	168,527
Hitherfield Primary School	2900	87,308	85,920	173,227	0	0	126,788	126,788
Holy Trinity Church of England Primary School	3621	39,685	59,023	98,708	0	0	79,166	79,166

TABLE 3	a: FUNDI	NG PERIOD 3 - 2010-11																			
		d Families Financial Data Collection		-																	
				-																	
Year		2010-11	Local Authority Name																		
Contact	D Komolafe		Tel No																		
		Table 3a		Site-specific	factors(inclu	ding pupil led	)	-	School-spec	ific factors(in	cluding pupil	led)	1			Budget adju	ustments		•		
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Premises Floor Area	NNDR	Federation Manageme nt Support	Capital Managem ent Support	(12) Total Site-	Lumpsum	Small School Protection & Curriculum Protection	Split Site	Free School Meals Taken	Delegation of Paid Meals Subsidy	Teacher Pay Grant 50% allocated Actuals	(13) Total School-	Transitional provision	Abatement of Primary Funding	f Abatement of Secondary Funding			
			Unit value Nursery (£)	8.13	N/A	20000	30000	specific factors	41695.06	1617.95		2.23	0.58		specific factors				(14)	(15) Minimum	(16) TOTAL
Place-Led or	Sorting		Unit value Primary (£)	8.13		20000	30000	(including pupil	10168.04	1617.95	19909.64	2.23	0.58		(Including				Total budget	Funding	BUDGET
Pupil-Led	column for		Unit value Secondary (£	9.92		20000	30000	led)	10168.04	1683.57	19909.64	2.38			pupil-led)				adjustments	Guarantee	SHARE
Funding	Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Pupil-Led	1	Nursery Effra Nursery School and Early Years Centre	1043	7,200	6,914	1	1	14,114	41,695	0	1	5,084		6,790	53,569	4	1	1	1 0	) 44,269	768,482
Pupil-Led		Ethelred Nursery School and Childrens' Centre	1049	7,988	2,627			10,615	41.695	7,281		6,779		3,963	59,718	r R			0	) 0	531,594
Pupil-Led		Holmewood Nursery School	1058	6,558	9,395			15,952	41,695	0	)	7,203		11,076	59,974				0	0 0	796,402
Pupil-Led		Maytree Nursery School	1055		4,805			8,559		7,281		5.932		6,060	60,968	3			0	11,703	
Pupil-Led		Triangle Nursery School	1027					8,781				5,508		1,897	57,190	)			0	11,782	
<u></u>		Nursery Total		28,384	29,637	0	0	58,021	208,475	22,651	0	30,506	0	29,787	291,420		D	0 0	0	67,755	3,196,592
		Primary				1						1	0					1			·1
		Allen Edwards Primary School	2808		27,966	0	0	50,564				79,232	0	17,311	106,711				0	0 0	
		Archbishop Sumner Church of England Primary School	3307	10,165	0	0	0	10,165	20,336	0		34,320	0	750	55,406	5			0	0 0	1
		Ashmole Primary School	2022	9,954		0	0	23,780	20,336	0		37,286	0	9,409	67,030				0	0 0	.,
		Bonneville Primary School Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School	2897	26,157	24,087	0	0	50,244	10,168	0 14,562		57,200 35,591	0	18,136 3,362	85,503 93,761				0	32,734	
		Christ Church (Brixton) Church of England Primary School Christ Church (Streatham) Church of England Primary School	3324	8,792	0	0	0	8,792	20,336	14,562	-	24,151	0	3,362	93,761		+	+	0	24,347	
		Clapham Manor Primary School	2115		26,820	0	0	58,877	10,168	0			27,660		158,402	•			0	0	
		Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School	5202	16,918	20,020	0	0	16,918	20,336	0	-	15,677	34,162	23,790	113.875	5			0	0 0	
		Crown Lane Primary School	2783	21,127	10,956	0	0	32,083	10,168	0		72,876	0	28,999	112,043	5			0	0 0	
		Durand Primary School	5207	43,425		0	0	43,425		0	59,729		35,264		240,745	i			0	0 0	
		Elm Wood School	2794	13,188	14,180	0	0	27,368	20,336	0	19,910	35,591	0	5,200	81,037	,			0	0 0	1,276,742
		Fenstanton Primary School	2785	35,250	38,059	30,000	0	103,309	10,168	0		97,875	0	20,288	128,330	)			0	0 0	2,899,711
		Glenbrook Primary School	2836	35,713	20,439	0	20,000	76,153	10,168	0	19,910	67,368	0	25,127	122,574				0	0 0	2,009,273
		Granton Primary School	2265	16,292	15,973	0	0	32,265	10,168	0		64,402	0	13,140	87,711				0	0 0	1
		Heathbrook Primary School	2292	26,970	20,700	0	0	47,670	10,168	0		53,386	0	44,472	108,027				0	0 0	1
	L	Henry Cavendish Primary School	2295	24,142	26,691	0	0	50,833	10,168	0	, .		0	33,314	132,023	1			0	0 0	,,.
	L	Henry Fawcett Primary School	2901	26,832	21,942	0	20,000	68,774	10,168	0		39,404	0	22,762	92,244	<u> </u>	I		0	0 0	.,,
	L	Herbert Morrison Primary School	2868	10,507	12,627	0	0	23,134	20,336	12,944		30,506	0	17,942	81,729	-	L		0	0	968,228
	L	Hill Mead Primary School	2898	26,458	27,590	0	0	54,048	10,168	0		77,113	14,436	6,381	108,098	5			0	8,172	
	L	Hitherfield Primary School	2900	22,574	32,984	0	0	55,558	10,168	0		58,471	0	25,312	93,951				0	0 0	_,,
	L	Holy Trinity Church of England Primary School	3621	24,621	0	0	0	24,621	10,168	0		38,557	0	13,219	61,944				0	93,002	1,766,925

#### Local Local schfinance 208 Email Address 2010-11 Authority Lambeth Authority @lambeth. Year Number aov.uk Name 09/04/201 Contact D Komolafe Tel No 2079269732 Version No. Pupils funded by year/age groups - age-weighted funding Table 3a KS1 in SP KS1 Ghost KS2 in SP KS3 in SP KS4 in SP KS2 Ghost KS3 Ghost Year 1 Year 2 Unit pupils Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Unit Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Unit Year 10 Year 11 Unit Pupils Pupils Nursery 4 yr 3&4 year olds Nursery 3 yr Retakes Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools olds olds Reception in Special Unit (Year 12+) Key Stage 1 Key Stage 2 Key Stage 3 Key Stage 4 Unit value Nursery (£) 4964.42 4964.42 Unit value Primary (£) 4354.98 4354.98 1491.42 3818.98 3818.98 3818.98 1307.85 3818.98 3349.98 3349.98 3349.98 3349.98 1147.24 3349.98 Sorting Place-Led or Unit value Secondary (£) 1479.94 4321.48 4857.475714 4857.475714 4321 478394 4321 478394 4321 478394 1663 column for Pupil-Led Authorities (2) DCSF Funding (1) School name Pupils own use number Immanuel and St Andrew Church of England Primary School 5205 60 29 30 30 27 Igra Primary School 3643 26 21 19 10 25 Jessop Primary School 2331 48 54 23 23 Johanna Primary School 2332 23 30 29 24 22 21 29 Jubilee Primary School 3000 87 58 48 47 5209 30 60 Julian's School 30 30 30 2903 69 72 60 56 Kings Avenue School 11 Kingswood Primary School 2359 90 60 60 49 60 Lark Hall Primary School (Including Lark Hall Centre for Pupils With Autism) 2371 46 54 56 41 54 53 24 54 Loughborough Primary School 2905 57 57 57 55 Macaulay Church of England Primary School 3375 30 29 28 26 26 Orchard School 3642 25 25 25 20 25 Paxton Primary School 2459 30 30 29 22 51 Richard Atkins Primary School 2504 48 42 41 23 58 41 Rosendale Primary School 2899 5204 119 90 90 88 St Andrew's Catholic Primary School 60 59 59 60 25 57

TABLE 3a: FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11 Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

Sunnyhill Primary School

2578

43

0

52

60

56

St Andrew's Church of England Primary School	3403 0 0	30 30 30	26 31 30 25		202 718,906
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	5201 26 0	54 54 54	54 54 54 54		404 1,455,500
St Bede's Catholic Infant School	5203 30 10	49 60 60	0 0 0		208 815,252
St Bernadette Catholic Junior School	5200 0 0	0 0	59 60 60 60		239 800,645
St Helen's Catholic School	3641 25 1	35 42 36	37 36 38 40		290 1,050,621
St John the Divine Church of England Primary School	3457 26 0	30 30 27	31 30 30 26		230 835,251
St John's Angell Town Church of England Primary School	3466 22 0	25 30 29	25 25 25 29		210 765,002
St Jude's Church of England Primary School	3491 0 0	29 31 28	30 29 27 30		204 724,668
St Leonard's Church of England Primary School	3493 0 0	30 30 32	30 24 29 30		205 729,894
St Luke's Church of England Primary School	3499 0 0	29 28 27	30 28 30 30		202 716,092
St Mark's Church of England Primary School	3502 0 0	29 28 29	28 24 30 24		192 683,530
St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School	5208 22 0	50 46 42	42 45 45 40		332 1,199,025
St Saviour's Church of England Primary School	3589 0 0	30 29 30	28 30 29 28		204 725,137
St Stephens Church of England Primary School	3596 27 0	29 30 30	23 25 30 22		216 792,472
Stockwell Primary School	2902 49 0	60 60 56	57 56 54 60		452 1,645,980
Streatham Wells Primary School	2895 25 0	30 30 30	30 30 30 30		235 854,580
Sudbourne Primary School	2575 26 0	45 45 46	44 45 45 43		339 1,225,557

59 54

52

60

Table 3a - School Level Information

28

436 1,580,421

(29) Sixth

form pupil

numbers (Jan 2010)

Pupils

(17) Total Januar 2010 Pupil

Count (FTE

registered

pupils)

281 1,030,019

127 459,215

205 750,664

460

258

391

464

211 762,489

170 604.672

214 780,747

679 2,436,977

441 1,585,245

302 1,124,622

488 1,780,314

558 2,056,219

349 1,264,719

1,622,622

929,017

1,385,124

1,694,823

(3)

Total age-

weighted

funding

£

		NG PERIOD 3 - 2010-11		_																											
Children,	Schools an	d Families Financial Data Collection		_																											
	-			-																											
Year		2010-11	Local Authority																												
-			Name	_																											
Contact	D Komolafe		Tel No																												
																	AEN-Loarni	na noode see	ociated with					4	EN - Identified Spec	al Educational					
		Table 3a		Additional P	Pupil Led Fundi	ling							Total Sixt	h form funding			EAL	iy neeus ass	UCIDIEU WILLI	AEN - identifie	d Special Edu	ational Needs (p	ıpil led)		leeds (non pupil-led)		AEN - Oth	er learning nee	eds AEN -So	cial Need	
					KS1 Alternat	tius Funding			Difference in						1					Pupils with o	ruiteut	Pupils with or witho	t						1		7
				Pre-School	Rou				Funding For Pupils educated					YPLA	YPLA					statements (		ements (place-led ti	ated						AEN bas	ed	
				Place Led Funding				Practical	additionally at				YPLA Gr Allocatio	Teacher Pa	y Teacher Pay							as pupil-led)							on EAL		
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		(Nursery			Personalised	Learning	FE colleges, WBLP or other	- i - i - i	allocated on		Eurofina S	Grant 50%						Named pupil	Proxy Indicators								Mobility		
				Classes 3 & 4	Class -Based	Ghost-	Learing	Options	Providers of	Authority	pupil numbers		Form Pup	ils pupil number	n allocated on rs actuals					individually		Other Special	Jnits						FSM (pup	( -	
				year olds)		Funding	Louing	opiolo	more practical learning options					papiritanico	00000				(7)	assigned A resources	ttainement &	Planed	laces (8) To			(9) Total AE	N		led)		
									leaning options			(5) Total				3			Total AEN Learning		FSM)				Outreach Other	identified Special					_
	<u> </u>		Unit value Nursery (£) Unit value Primary (£)	2036.66	ŝ		l	<u> </u>				Additional		-		(6) Total			needs	7937.07				ational -	5047.16	educationa	I	+	(10) Total		(11) Total
Place-Led or	Sorting		Unit value Primary (£) Unit value Secondary (£)	-)			80.5	138	8			Pupil Led		-		Sixth form			associated	┝───┼				(pupil-		needs (non	·	+	AEN - Other		AEN -Social
Pupil-Led	column for Authorities			-/								Funding				funding			with EAL				le	d)		pupil led)		-	learning needs	-	Need
Funding	own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£			£	£	£	£	£			£	£	£	£	£	£	££		2	££	£	£	£	££	£	£
L	1	l		1	L I		I		1				1				1	I		I I							1	1	1 1		
		Immanuel and St Andrew Church of England Primary School	5205	5			14,248				17,085	31,33	13						0	47,622	32,867			80,490			0		0 49,0	17	49,017
		Igra Primary School	3643				8,130				7,617								0	0	45,563			45,563			0		0 57,6	_	57,633
		Jessop Primary School	2331	1			16,824				18,654	35,47	78						C	0	54,069			54,069			0		0 92,6	79	92,679
		Johanna Primary School	2332	2			12,235				12,451	24,68	37						C	23,811	41,112			64,923			0		0 77,6	13	77,613
		Jubilee Primary School	3000	0			27,529				27,692	55,22	22						C	87,308	85,918	36	6,424	39,649	181,698	181,6	18		0 163,0	43	163,043
		Julian's School	5209	9			16,904				15,410	32,31	14						C	23,811	16,752			40,563			0		0 32,2	55	32,255
		Kings Avenue School	2903	3			30,186				29,531	59,71	16						0	126,993	130,644	11	),028 3	67,665	181,698	181,6	18		0 190,0	10	190,010
		Kingswood Primary School	2359				30,427				34,107								0	103,182	99,937			03,118			0		0 153,5		153,559
		Lark Hall Primary School (Including Lark Hall Centre for Pupils With Autism)	2371				25,839				23,304								0	71,434	103,999	53		08,413	307,876	307,8	'6		0 156,5		156,509
		Loughborough Primary School	2905				28,012				28,113								0	63,497	83,802			47,298		_	0		0 169,9		169,973
		Macaulay Church of England Primary School	3375				13,282				12,648								C	119,056	16,855			35,911			0		0 28,5		28,557
		Orchard School	3642 2459				11,672				10,030								0	15,874	45,281			61,155 54,386		_	0	-	0 85,1		85,198 46,381
		Paxton Primary School Richard Atkins Primary School	2409				22.056				12,950 20.978								U O	31,748 23.811	22,638 80.955			04,386 04.766			0		0 46,0	-	40,381
		Richard Alikins Primary School Rosendale Primary School	2504				43.307				40,423									63,497	63.839			27.335			0	-	0 150,5		150,905
	┣	St Andrew's Catholic Primary School	2899				43,30/ 28,576				40,423									63,49/ 31,748	25,737			27,335 57,485			0	+	0 76,8		75,358
		St Andrew's Caulot Primary School St Andrew's Church of England Primary School	3403				13.845				11.925		<i></i>						0	31,748	32.512			64,260			Ŭ.		0 73,		50.931
	<u> </u>	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	5201				26,081				24,143	- 1						1	0	55,559	68,443			24,002			0	1	0 131,3		131,338
		St Bede's Catholic Infant School	5203				9,659				13,523								0	15,874	25,998			41,872			0	1	0 61,7	78	61,778
		St Bernadette Catholic Junior School	5200				19,238				13,281	32,51	19					1	C	39,685	40,668			80,354			0	1	0 50,2	06	50,206
		St Helen's Catholic School	3641	1			18,433	1			17,427	35,86	50						C	7,937	44,882			52,819			0		0 106,6	90	106,690
		St John the Divine Church of England Primary School	3457				14,006				13,855	27,86	51						0	39,685	27,408			67,094			0		0 84,0	87	84,087
		St John's Angel Town Church of England Primary School	3466				13,121				12,689		<i></i>						0	31,748	38,452			70,201			0		0 84,7		84,777
		St Jude's Church of England Primary School	3491				14,087				12,020								0	31,748	20,022			51,771			0		0 44,5		44,589
	L	St Leonard's Church of England Primary School	3493				14,087				12,107								0	55,559	27,864			83,423			0		0 37,0		37,031
	<u> </u>	St Luke's Church of England Primary School	3499				13,926				11,878							<u> </u>	0	47,622	33,587			81,210			0	<u> </u>	0 41,5		41,539
		St Mark's Church of England Primary School	3502				13,121				11,338								0	23,811	29,556			53,367			0		0 54,3	-	54,388
		St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School	5208		┥──┤		20,929				19,889 12,028								0	23,811 23,811	26,348			50,160 42,744			0	+	0 78,7		78,725
	<u> </u>	St Saviour's Church of England Primary School	3589				14,006	-											0		18,933			42,744 15,185		_	4	+	0 26,7	_	26,712 74,671
	<u> </u>	St Stephens Church of England Primary School Stockwell Primary School	2902				27,610				13,145 27,302									71,434	43,752 73,268			44,701		-	0	+	0 74,0		141,322
	<b>—</b>	Stockwei Primary School Streatham Wels Primary School	2902				14,489				14,175									31,748	27,612			44,701 59,360		-	0	+	0 141,3		52,818
	┣───	Subauran Weis Primary School Sudbourne Primary School	2890				21,573	-			20,329									63,497	36,532	_		59,360 00,029		-	0	+	0 52,0		68,735
	<u> </u>	Subbourie Primary School Sunnyhill Primary School	2575				21,575	-			20,329						8			39,685	30,332			22,052			<u> </u>	+	0 176,1		176,103

Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

			Local
	Year	2010-11	Authority
			Name
- 6	Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No

									AEN - Identi	ied Special	Educational						
		Table 3a		AEN - identif	fied Special E	ducational N	leeds (pupil le	ed)	Needs (non		Luucational	AEN - Other	r learning nee	ds	AEN -Socia	l Need	
				Pupils with	or without		h or without				1			]			1
					s (pupil-led)		lace-led treated								AEN based		
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools			Ргоху	as pu	ipil-led)								on EAL, Mobility &		
		Nulsely / I limaly / Gecondary schools		Named pupil individually	Indicators		Special Units								FSM (pupil-		
				assigned	(Prior	Other	Planed Places	(8) Total AEN			(9) Total AEN				led)		
				resources	Attainement & FSM)			- Identified	Outreach	Other	identified						
			alue Nursery (£)	7937.07				Special Educational	5047.16		Special educational			(10) Total			(11) Total
Place-Led or	Sorting		lue Primary (£)					Needs (pupil-			needs (non-			AEN - Other			AEN -Social
Pupil-Led	column for	Unit value	Secondary (£)					led)			pupil led)			learning needs			Need
Funding	Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	e initiade		number														<u> </u>
		Immanuel and St Andrew Church of England Primary School	5205	47,622	32,867			80,490					1	0	49,017		49,017
		Igra Primary School	3643	0	45,563			45,563			0			0	57,633		57,633
		Jessop Primary School	2331	0	54,069			54,069			0			0	92,679		92,679
		Johanna Primary School	2332	23,811	41,112			64,923			C			0	77,613		77,613
		Jubilee Primary School	3000	87,308	85,918		366,424	539,649	181,698		181,698			0	163,043		163,043
		Julian's School	5209	23,811	16,752			40,563			C	)		0	32,255		32,255
		Kings Avenue School	2903	126,993	130,644		110,028	367,665	181,698		181,698	1		0	190,010		190,010
		Kingswood Primary School	2359	103,182	99,937			203,118			C			0	153,559		153,559
		Lark Hall Primary School (Including Lark Hall Centre for Pupils With Autism)	2371	71,434	103,999		532,980	708,413	307,876		307,876			0	156,509		156,509
		Loughborough Primary School	2905	63,497	83,802			147,298			C			0	169,973		169,973
		Macaulay Church of England Primary School	3375	119,056	16,855			135,911			C			0	28,557		28,557
		Orchard School	3642	15,874	45,281			61,155			C			0	85,198		85,198
		Paxton Primary School	2459	31,748	22,638			54,386			C			0	46,381		46,381
		Richard Atkins Primary School	2504	23,811	80,955			104,766			C			0	150,905		150,905
		Rosendale Primary School	2899	63,497	63,839			127,335			C			0	76,877		76,877
		St Andrew's Catholic Primary School	5204	31,748	25,737			57,485			0			0	75,358		75,358
		St Andrew's Church of England Primary School	3403	31,748	32,512			64,260			0			0	50,931		50,931
		St Anne's Catholic Primary School St Bede's Catholic Infant School	5201 5203	55,559 15,874	68,443 25,998			124,002 41,872						0	131,338 61,778		131,338 61,778
		St Bernadette Catholic Junior School	5203	39,685	40,668			80,354						0	50,206		50,206
		St Helen's Catholic School	3200	7,937	40,000			52,819						0	106,690		106,690
		St John the Divine Church of England Primary School	3457	39,685	27,408			67,094			0			0	84,087		84,087
		St John's Angell Town Church of England Primary School	3466	31,748	38,452			70,201			0			0	84,777		84,777
		St Jude's Church of England Primary School	3491	31,748	20,022			51,771			0			0	44,589		44,589
		St Leonard's Church of England Primary School	3493	55,559	27,864			83.423			0			0	37,031		37,031
		St Luke's Church of England Primary School	3499	47,622	33,587			81,210			C	)		0	41,539		41,539
		St Mark's Church of England Primary School	3502	23,811	29,556			53,367			C	)		0	54,388		54,388
		St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School	5208	23,811	26,348			50,160			C		1	0	78,725		78,725
		St Saviour's Church of England Primary School	3589	23,811	18,933		1	42,744			C			0	26,712		26,712
		St Stephens Church of England Primary School	3596	71,434	43,752			115,185			C	)		0	74,671		74,671
		Stockwell Primary School	2902	71,434	73,268			144,701			C			0	141,322		141,322
		Streatham Wells Primary School	2895	31,748	27,612			59,360			C	)		0	52,818		52,818
		Sudbourne Primary School	2575	63,497	36,532			100,029			C	)		0	68,735		68,735
		Sunnyhill Primary School	2578	39,685	82,367			122,052			C			0	176,103		176,103

30

Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

Year	2010-11	Local Authority Name
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No

				-																	
		Table 3a		Site-specific	factors(inclu	iding pupil lea	1)		School-spec	cific factors(ind	cluding pupi	l led )				Budget adju	ustments				
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Premises	NNDR	Federation Manageme nt	Capital Managem									Transitional	Abatement o	Abatement of Secondary			
				Floor Area		Support	ent Support	(12) Total Site-	Lumpsum	Small School Protection & Curriculum Protection	Split Site	Free School Meals Taken	Delegation of Paid Meals Subsidy	Teacher Pay Grant 50% allocated Actuals	(13) Fotal School-	provision	Funding	Funding			
		Unit	/alue Nursery (£	) 8.13	N/A	20000	30000	specific	41695.06	1617.95	Opar Ono	2.23	0.58	/ locadio	specific					(15)	(16)
	Sorting	Unit	alue Primary (£	8.13	-	20000	30000	factors (including pupi	10168.04	1617.95	19909.64	2.23	0.58		factors (Including				(14) Total budget	Minimum Funding	TOTAL BUDGET
ce-Led or	column for	Unit valu	e Secondary (£	9.92		20000	30000	(including pupi led)	10168.04	1683.57	19909.64	2.38			pupil-led)				adjustments	Guarantee	SHARE
Pupil-Led Funding	Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
-		-																			
		Immanuel and St Andrew Church of England Primary School	5205		0	0 0	C	11,246	20,336			16,948	13,555	13,878	64,717	7			0	0	1,266
		Iqra Primary School	3643		1,275		20,000	36,714	20,336		19,91		0	-	106,668				0	0	721
		Jessop Primary School	2331		15,760		C	39,235	5 10,168	-	19,91		0	- 1 -	84,880				0	0	1,430
		Johanna Primary School	2332		11,497		C	26,960	20,336			30,930	0		73,924				0	0	1,018
		Jubilee Primary School	3000		55,623		C	77,871	20,336			84,740	0		150,153				0	0	2,790
-		Julian's School	5209		2,782		0	15,637	20,336			11,440	0 0		44,612				0	0	1,094
		Kings Avenue School	2903		29,729		C	64,792			19,91		0	14,798	142,326	5			0	250,637	3,037
-		Kingswood Primary School	2359		24,738		C	49,173	10,168		59,72	-	0	13,309	174,301	1			0	0	2,700
-		Lark Hall Primary School (Including Lark Hall Centre for Pupils With Autism)	2371		24,587		20,000	72,377	20,336		19,91		0	40,047	152,322	2			0	23,875	5 2,855
-		Loughborough Primary School	2905		26,691	0	C	56,586	10,168	-		80,079	0	24,000	114,247	7			0	0	2,239
-		Macaulay Church of England Primary School	3375		0	0 0	C	11,141	20,336			15,677	0	,	46,578	3			0	29,566	5 1,040
-		Orchard School	3642		0	0 0	C	23,695	20,336		19,91		0		107,349	9			0	0	903
-		Paxton Primary School	2459		13,115		20,000	43,971	20,336			19,490	0	1,100	47,316	5			0	25,918	3 1,024
-		Richard Atkins Primary School	2504		22,060		C	83,085	10,168			73,300	10,910		109,641	1			0	0	1,756
-		Rosendale Primary School	2899		40,579	9 C	C	79,413	10,168	-		43,641	0	10,021	69,733	3			0	0	2,87
-		St Andrew's Catholic Primary School	5204		0	0 0	C	19,461	10,168			18,219	28,542		100,611	1			0	16,185	5 1,90
-		St Andrew's Church of England Primary School	3403		0	0 0	C	8,898				25,422	0	4,973	50,731	1			0	41,391	1 96
-		St Anne's Catholic Primary School	5201		0	0 0	C	16,203		-		49,573	25,015		90,675	5			0	0	1,86
-		St Bede's Catholic Infant School	5203		0	0 0	C	9,263				23,727	8,485		94,533	3		-	0	0	1,04
-		St Bernadette Catholic Junior School	5200		0	0 0	C	10,442	20,336			24,575	13,334		77,807	/			0	0	1,05
-		St Helen's Catholic School	3641		0	0 0	C	13,708	20,336			35,591	0	28,423	84,350	)			0	18,227	7 1,36
-		St John the Divine Church of England Primary School	3457	.,	2,753	3 0	C	23,360	20,336	-		26,269	0	-,	56,075			-	0	17,421	1 1,11
-		St John's Angell Town Church of England Primary School	3466		0	0 0	C	10,442	20,336			27,964	0	15,751	67,288	3			0	60,063	3 1,08
ŀ		St Jude's Church of England Primary School	3491		U			11,392	20,336			23,304	0	3,872	47,512	2			0	9,092	2 915
-		St Leonard's Church of England Primary School	3493		0		0	10,596				17,372	0	-,	41,561				0	0	) 92 ) 92
-		St Luke's Church of England Primary School	3499		0	0 0	C	8,248	20,336			24,575		0,.00	54,344			-	0	0	
ŀ		St Mark's Church of England Primary School	3502	2 19,405	0		0	19,405				20,338	0	0,000	46,478		+		0	0	88 0
		St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School	5208		0		0	16,691	20,336			22,032	25,787	23,551 5.345	91,706		+		0	53,493	3 1,53
ŀ		St Saviour's Church of England Primary School						21,498				11,440	0	.,	37,121		+		0	22,768	B 90
ŀ		St Stephens Church of England Primary School	3596		0		-	11,051	20,336			32,625	0	0,	58,019	-			0	0	1,07
ŀ		Stockwell Primary School	2902		28,210		0	55,724	10,168			60,165	21,820	1.	113,635		+		0	14,931	1 2,17
ŀ		Streatham Wells Primary School	2895		13,335		0	23,549	20,336			24,998	0		64,063		+		0	0	1,08
		Sudbourne Primary School Sunnyhill Primary School	2575		17,715		0	35,836	20,336 10,168			38,557	0	7,995	66,887 94,660				0	0	2,07

#### Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

Table 3a - School Level Information

Year		2010-11	Local Authority Name	Lambeth			Local Authority Number	208	Email Address	schfinance @lambeth. gov.uk																					
Contact	D Komolafe		Tel No	02079269732	2		Version No.	1	Completion	09/04/201 0																					
	ſ	Table 3a		Pupils funde	d by year/a	ge groups -	age-weighte	d funding																							
	-	Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Nursery 3 yr olds	Nursery 4 yr olds	3&4 year olds in Special Uni	; t	Reception		Year 1	Year 2	KS1 in SP Unit	KS1 Ghost pupils	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	KS2 in SP Unit	KS2 Ghost Pupils	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	KS3 in SP Unit	KS3 Ghost Pupils	Year 10	Year 11	KS4 in SP Unit	Retakes (Year 12+)	(29) Sixth form pupil numbers (Jan 2010)		
											Key S	itage 1				Key Stage 2						Key Stage 3				Key Stage 4			2010)	(17) Total January	
			alue Nursery (£)	4964.42	4964.42																									2010 Pupil Count (FTE	(3) Total age-
Place-Led or	Sorting		alue Primary (£)	4354.98	4354.98	1491.42	2	3818.9	3	3818.98	3818.98	1307.85	3818.98	3349.98	3349.98	3349.98	3349.98	1147.24	3349.98											registered	weighted
Pupil-Led	column for Authorities	Unit value	e Secondary (£)																	4321.478394	4321.478394	4321.478394	1479.94	4321.4	4857.475714	4857.475714	1663.5			pupils)	funding
Funding	own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils		Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils	Pupils		Pupils	Pupils	Pupils			Pupils	Pupils		Pupils	Pupils		£
		Telferscot Primary School The Reay Primary School	2591 5206	26	0			31	, ,	30	30			27	30	2/	27													227 237	828,785 865,300
		Vauxhall Primary School	2617	23	0			3		28	27			20	30	24	20													197	722,759
	,	Walnut Tree Walk Primary School	2626	25	0			3		44	32			30	26	29	32													256	936,186
		Woodmansterne Primary School	2657		0			6	)	59	60			59	56	59	57													457	
		Wyvil Primary School	2664	76	1			6	1	61	62	4		65	61	68	54	15												528	1,889,083
		Primary Total (excluding middle deemed) Primary Middle Deemed		1,598	15	1	0	2,90	4 0	2,863	2,777	11	190	2,560	2,527	2,522	2,466	36	18	0	0	0				) (	0			20,488	74,245,903
			1						1																					U	0
		Middle Deemed Primary Total	ļ	0	0	0	0	(	) (	0	0			0	0	0	0			0	0	0			(	) (	0			0	0
		Primary Total		1,598	15	1	0	2,90	4 (	2,863	2,777			2,560	2,527	2,522	2,466	36		0	0	0			(	) (				20,488	74,245,903
		Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individuall resources in Academies Secondary	ly assigned																												
		Archbishop Tenison's School	5403																	94	103	93			106	6 89			98	583	2,200,436
	1	Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School	5401																	182	178	197			184	167			81	989	4,112,037
		Charles Edward Brooke School	4509																	63		117		2	143				79	660	2,663,538
		Dunraven School	5402																	211	191				191				231		4,468,242
		La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School	5400																	152					147				209		3,367,370
		Lilian Baylis Technology School	4321																	125	127				123				0	627	2,843,030
		London Nautical School Norwood School	5405 4223																	119 146		111			112				119	691 723	2,592,485
		Norwood School St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls	4223																	146					130				1/	723	3,192,467 3,360,854
		St Martin in the Fields High School for Gins Stockwell Park School	4322																	208		148			194				103	897 981	3,360,854
		The Eingreen School	4322																	182	204				105				0	633	2,780,409
		The Earlighten Goldon	4/31																	102	101	101	4		10.	'			0	000	2,700,403
		Secondary Total (excluding middle deemed)	l	0	0	0	0	(	) (	0	0			0	0	0	0			1,637	1,643	1,654	7	2	1,589	1,410	3	0	987	8,957	36,021,774
		Secondary Middle Deemed																													
																														0	0
		Middle Deemed Secondary Total		0	0	(	0	(	) (	0	0			0	0	0	0			0	0	0			(	) (		0	0	0	0
		Secondary Total		0	0	(	0	(	) (	0	0			0	0	0	0			1,637	1,643	1,654			1,589	1,410		0	987	8,957	36,021,774
		Funding for SEN secondary pupils with SEN in receipt of individu																													

#### Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

			Local	1															
Year		2010-11	Authority																
			Name																
Contact	D Komolafe		Tel No	J															
	[	Table 3a		Additional P	upil Led Fund	ing							Total Sixth fe	orm funding			AEN-Learning	g needs asso	ociated with
					KOLAN	tive Funding			Difference in					1			EAL		1 1
				Pre-School	Rou				Funding For Pupils educated	Sixth Form -				YPLA	YPLA		1		1
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Place Led Funding				Practical	additionally at FE colleges,	Funding of Pupils from	Teachers Pay Grant 50%		YPLA Grant Allocation	Teacher Pay Grant 50%	Teacher Pay Grant 50%		1		1
		Nursery/ Primary/ Secondary schools		(Nursery Classes 3 & 4		Ghost-	Personalised	Learning	WBLP or other	Local Authority	allocated on pupil numbers		Funding Sixth Form Pupils	allocated on	allocated on		1		1
				year olds)	Class -Based	Funding	Learing	Options	Providers of more practical	Funds	pupirnamoera		romr upia	pupil numbers	actuals		1		(7)
									learning options			(5) Total							Total AEN Learning
			alue Nursery (£) alue Primary (£)	2036.66			80.5	138				Additional				(6) Total	┟────┤		needs
Place-Led or	Sorting column for		<ul> <li>Secondary (£)</li> </ul>				6.08	138				Pupil Led Funding				Sixth form funding	+		associated with EAL
Pupil-Led Funding	Authorities	(1) School name	(2) DCSF	£	£	£			£	£	£	£	£			f	£	£	£
	own use		number	2	L	L			2	L			L			L	-	~	~
		Telferscot Primary School The Reay Primary School	2591 5206				13,765 14,328				13,747 14,353	27,512 28,681					┢────┤		0
		Vauxhall Primary School	2617				11,430				14,333	23,419					+		0
		Walnut Tree Walk Primary School	2626				15,536				15,529	31,064							0
		Woodmansterne Primary School	2657				28,173				27,570	55,744					⊢−−−−		0
		Wyvil Primary School	2664				31,313				32,049	63,362					<u> </u>		0
		Primary Total (excluding middle deemed)		0	0	0	1,269,898		0		1,233,361	2,503,259					0	0	0
				1.															
1		Primary Middle Deemed	r															,	
												0					<u> </u>	·	U
		Middle Deemed Primary Total		0	0 0	0			0		0	0					0	0	0
		Primary Total		0	0	0	1,269,898		0		1,233,361	2,503,259					0	0	0
		Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual	y assigned																
		resources in Academies Secondary																	
		Archbishop Tenison's School	5403				71,191	26,924			35,940	134,055	283,348	13,171	9,035	305,553			0
		Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School	5401				136,736	48,463			67,163	252,362	839,312	0	7,467	846,779			0
		Charles Edward Brooke School	4509				72,664	39,350			43,504	155,519	369,846	16,581	7,283	393,709	⊢		0
		Dunraven School La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School	5402 5400				151,466 110,715	51,086 40,317			73,126 55,000	275,678 206,031	1,280,056	22,333	21,296 19,268	1,323,685			0
		Lilan Baylis Technology School	4321				92,794	34,380			46,436	173,610	1,020,220	0	0	0			0
		London Nautical School	5405				85,184	31,066			42,344	158,594	561,459	11,638	10,971	584,067			0
		Norwood School St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls	4223 5404				108,505 111,451	36,451 39,626			52,143 55,044	197,099 206,122	123,773 718,648	0 11,900	1,567 14,105	125,340 744,653			0
		St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls Stockwell Park School	5404 4322				111,451 148,520	39,626 51,915			55,044 72,534	206,122 272,969	/18,648	11,900	14,105	744,653	┝────┤		0
		The Elmgreen School	4731				128,635	14,497			45,599	188,731	0	0	0	0			0
		Secondary Total (excluding middle deemed)		0	0 0	0	937,270	414,076	0	0	588,832	2,220,770	5,196,671	90,991	90,991	5,378,653	0	0	0
		Secondary Middle Deemed																	
												0				0			0
		Middle Deemed Secondary Total		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0
							I				<u> </u>	0		·	n	-	<u> </u>		
		Secondary Total		0	0 0	0	937,270	414,076	0	0	588,832	2,220,770	5,196,671	90,991	90,991	5,378,653	0	0	0
		Funding for SEN secondary pupils with SEN in receipt of individu	ually																

33

Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

		Local
Year	2010-11	Authority
		Name
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No

		Table 3a		AEN - identif	ied Special E	ducational N	veeds (pupil le	ed)	AEN - Ident Needs (non	fied Special I pupil-led)	Educational	AEN - Othei	r learning nee	eds	AEN -Social	Need	
				Pupils with statements		statements (p	h or without lace-led treated upil-led)								AEN based on EAL,		
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Named pupil individually assigned resources	Indicators (Prior Attainement &	Other	Special Units Planed Places	(8) Total AEN - Identified	Outreach	Other	(9) Total AEN identified				Mobility & FSM (pupil- led)		
		Linit va	alue Nursery (£)	7937.07	ESM)			Special	5047.16	Outer	Special			-			1
			alue Primary (£)	1951.01				Educational	3047.10		educational			(10) Total			(11) Total
Place-Led or	Sorting column for		Secondary (£)					Needs (pupil- led)			needs (non- pupil led)			AEN - Other learning needs			AEN -Social Need
Pupil-Led Funding	Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
		Telferscot Primary School	2591	31,748	23,260			55,008			0			0	35,383		35,383
		The Reay Primary School	5206	47,622	32,210		<u> </u>	79,833		1			1	0	61,545		61,545
		Vauxhall Primary School	2617	95,245	44,980		<u> </u>	140,225		1			1	0	87,928		87,928
		Walnut Tree Walk Primary School	2626	71,434	43,608		1	115,042		1			1	0	88,743		88,743
		Woodmansterne Primary School	2657	23,811	67,141			90,952			0		1	0	110,573		110,573
		Wyvil Primary School	2664	119,056	109,239		220,056	448,351	55,519		55,519			C	197,319		197,319
		Primary Total (excluding middle deemed)	[	2,992,275	3,450,402	C	1,229,487	7,672,164	726,790	(	726,790	(	D	0 0	5,945,119	0	5,945,119
		Primary Middle Deemed															<u> </u>
								0			C			C			0
		Middle Deemed Primary Total	[	0	0	C	0 0	0	(	(	) (	(		0 0	0	0	, O
		Primary Total	[	2,992,275	3,450,402	C	1,229,487	7,672,164	726,790	(	726,790	(	þ	0 0	5,945,119	0	5,945,119
		Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individuall resources in Academies	y assigned					0									
		Secondary															
		Archbishop Tenison's School	5403	90,130	73,436			163,566	i		C			0	78,922		78,922
		Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School	5401	119,791	108,162			227,953			0			C	94,027		94,027
		Charles Edward Brooke School	4509	25,801	149,627			175,427			0			C	153,476		153,476
		Dunraven School	5402	119,964	148,998		90,773	359,735	30,535	;	30,535			C	155,817		155,817
		La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School	5400	37,665	96,042			133,707			0			C	139,672		139,672
		Lilian Baylis Technology School	4321	134,590	206,930			341,521			0			C	223,580		223,580
		London Nautical School	5405	127,104	77,434			204,538			0			C	84,986		84,986
		Norwood School	4223	38,356	190,269			228,625			0			C	183,503		183,503
		St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls	5404	60,327	101,012		46,434	207,773	10,094		10,094			0	107,207		107,207
		Stockwell Park School	4322	75,503	312,074		77,726	465,303		ļ	22,081		I	C	362,454		362,454
		The Elmgreen School	4731	50,393	160,810		146,569	357,772	22,207	1	22,207	I		0	144,370		144,370
		Secondary Total (excluding middle deemed)	Ì	879,625	1,624,793	C	361,503	2,865,920	84,918	(	84,918	(	þ	0 0	1,728,012	0	1,728,012

	Schools an	NG PERIOD 3 - 2010-11 d Families Financial Data Collection		-																	
-	r		Local	-																	
		2010-11	Authority Name																		
act	D Komolafe		Tel No																		
		<b>-</b>		-																1	-
		Table 3a		Site-specific		iding pupil led	1)	T	School-spec	ific factors(ind	luding pupil	led)				Budget adju	istments	1	ı		
		Nursery / Primary / Secondary schools		Premises Floor Area	NNDR	Federation Manageme nt Support	Capital Managem ent Support	(12) Total Site-		Small School Protection & Curriculum Protection	Split Site	Free School Meals Taken	Delegation of Paid Meals	Teacher Pay Grant 50% allocated	(1-3) Totai School-	Transitional provision	Abatement of Primary Funding	Abatement of Secondary Funding			
		Unit v	/alue Nursery (£)	8.13	N/A	20000	30000	specific	Lumpsum 41695.06	Protection 1617.95	Split Site	2.23	Subsidy 0.58	Actuals	specific					(15)	
	Sorting	Unit v	alue Primary (£)	8.13		20000	30000	factors (including pupil	10168.04	1617.95	19909.64	2.23	0.58		factors (Including				(14) Total budget	Minimum Funding	
ed or Led	column for	Unit valu	e Secondary (£)	9.92		20000	30000	led)	10168.04	1683.57	19909.64	2.38			pupil-led)				adjustments	Guarantee	
ling	Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
		Telferscot Primary School	2591	12,262	14,801	0	0	27,062	20,336	0		17,795	0	5,655	43,787				(		0
	-	The Reay Primary School	5206	14,163	(	0 0	0	,	20,336	0		24,575	12,783	379	58,073				(	(	0
		Vauxhall Primary School Walnut Tree Walk Primary School	2617 2626	26,531 34,015	17,014		20,000	63,545 51,246	20,336	29,123	19,910	32,201 41,099	0	10,802 10,741	112,373 72,176				0	85,47	
		Woodmansterne Primary School	2657	23,451	34,865		0		10,168	0		31,778	0	9,890	51,835				(	40,48	_
		Wyvil Primary School	2664		29,078		0		20,336	0		80,927	0	58,975	160,238				(	(	0
[		Primary Total (excluding middle deemed) Primary Middle Deemed		n 				0							0				(		
		Middle Deemed Primary Total		0			0	0	0					0	0	C	0 0	0	(		0
		Middle Deemed Primary Total Primary Total		1,217,741	801,609	60,000	120,000	2,199,349	0 996,468	181,762	418,107	2,673,123	271,753	0 972,379	0	0		0	(	868,38	2
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies	lly assigned	1,217,741	801,605	60,000	120,000	0	996,468	181,762	418,107	2,673,123	271,753	0 972,379	0	0		0	(	868,38	2
ſ		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual	Ily assigned		801,605	60,000	120,000	0 2,199,349 47,261	0 996,468 30,504	181,762	418,107	2,673,123	271,753	0 972,379 81,203	0 5,513,592 243,423	C		0		868,38	0
[		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archbishop Tenison's School Bishop Tomas Grant Catholic Secondary School	5403 5401	47,261 100,376	801,605	60,000	120,000	47,261 100,376	<u>30,504</u> 10,168		0	54,716 40,246	271,753	81,203 77,307	243,423 127,721	C C	0 0	0			0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archteinop Tensor's School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Orantes Edward Brooke School	5403 5401 4509	47,261 100,376 84,652	801,605	60,000	120,000	47,261 100,376 84,652	30,504 10,168 10,168		0 0 99,548	54,716 40,246 79,135	271,753	81,203 77,307 102,226	243,423 127,721 291,077	C C		0		868,38	0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archishop Tomisoris School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooke School Durraven School Durraven School	5403 5401 4509 5402	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820	801,609	60,000	0	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168		0	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388	271,753	81,203 77,307 102,226 137,694	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979						0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archteinop Tensor's School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Orantes Edward Brooke School	5403 5401 4509	47,261 100,376 84,652	801,609		0	47,261 100,376 84,652	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168		0 0 99,548	54,716 40,246 79,135	271,753	81,203 77,307 102,226	243,423 127,721 291,077						0 0 1 0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archishop Tomisoris School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooke School Durraven School La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School Lilian Baylis Technology School Lindon Naulical School	5403 5401 4509 5402 5400 4321 5405	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 68,521 80,843	() () () () () () () () ()		0	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 239,951 80,843	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168 20,336 20,336		0 0 99,548	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388 60,143 162,792 61,047	271,753	81,203 77,307 102,226 137,694 94,756 60,427 71,750	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979 165,066 243,555 153,133					() () () () () () () ()	0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archbishop Treinson's School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooke School Durraven School La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School Lifan Baylis Technology School London Nautical School Norwood School Norwood School	5403 5401 4509 5402 5400 4321 5405 4223	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 68,521 80,843 89,364			0	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 239,951 80,843 163,579	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168 20,336 20,336 10,168		0 0 99,548	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388 60,143 162,792 61,047 122,546	271,753	81,203 77,307 102,226 137,694 94,756 60,427 71,750 84,593	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979 165,066 243,555 153,133 217,307					() () () () () () () ()	0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archbishop Tenison's School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooks School Durraven School La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School Lindan Nautical School London Nautical School Norwood School Schoo	5403 5401 4509 5402 5400 4321 5405 4223 4223	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 68,521 80,843 89,364 84,206	() () () () () () () () () () () () ()		0	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 239,951 80,843 163,579 84,206	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168 20,336 20,336 10,168 10,168		0 99,548 59,729 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388 60,143 162,792 61,047 122,546 67,830		81,203 777,307 102,226 137,694 94,756 60,427 71,750 84,593 73,366	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979 165,066 243,555 153,133 217,307 151,364						0 0 1 1 0 0 3 0 0 0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archishop Tomisoris School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooke School Durraven School La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School Lilian Baylis Technology School London Naulical School Norwood School St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls Stockwell Park School	5403 5401 4509 5402 5400 4321 5400 4322 5404 4322 4322	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 68,521 80,843 89,364 84,206 128,372	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (			47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 239,951 80,843 163,579 84,206 146,257	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168 20,336 20,336 10,168 10,168 10,168		0 0 99,548	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388 60,143 162,792 61,047 122,546 67,830 217,960		81,203 77,307 102,226 137,694 94,756 60,427 71,750 84,593	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979 165,066 243,555 153,133 217,307 151,364 305,524					() () () () () () () ()	0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archbishop Tenison's School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooks School Durraven School La Retraite Roman Catholic Girls' School Lindan Nautical School London Nautical School Norwood School Schoo	5403 5401 4509 5402 5400 4321 5405 4223 4223	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 68,521 80,843 89,364 84,206	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (			47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 239,951 80,843 163,579 84,206	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168 20,336 20,336 10,168 10,168		0 99,548 59,729 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388 60,143 162,792 61,047 122,546 67,830 217,960 82,753	271,753	81,203 777,307 102,226 137,694 94,756 60,427 71,750 84,593 73,366	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979 165,066 243,555 153,133 217,307 151,364 305,524 96,988						0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 9 0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archibiop Terisoris School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooke School Durraven School La Retrate Reman Catholic Girfs' School Lian Baylis Technology School La Retrate Reman Catholic Girfs' School Lian Baylis Technology School St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls Stockwell Park School The Eingreen School Secondary Total (excluding middle deemed)	5403 5401 4509 5402 5400 4321 5400 4322 5404 4322 4322	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 68,521 80,843 89,364 84,206 128,372 121,095	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (			47,261 100,376 84,652 92,390 239,951 80,843 163,579 84,206 146,257 240,445	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168 20,336 10,168 10,168 10,168 10,168 14,235	77,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 99,548 59,729 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 41,810 0 0	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388 60,143 162,792 61,047 122,546 67,830 217,960 82,753		81,203 77,307 102,226 137,684 94,756 60,427 71,750 84,593 73,366 35,585 0	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979 165,066 243,555 153,133 217,307 151,364 305,524 96,988					() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 9 0
		Primary Total Funding for SEN primary pupils with SEN in receipt of individual resources in Academies Secondary Archibiop Terisoris School Bishop Thomas Grant Catholic Secondary School Charles Edward Brooke School Durraven School La Retrate Reman Catholic Girfs' School Lian Baylis Technology School La Retrate Reman Catholic Girfs' School Lian Baylis Technology School St Martin In the Fields High School for Girls Stockwell Park School The Eingreen School Secondary Total (excluding middle deemed)	5403 5401 4509 5402 5400 4321 5400 4322 5404 4322 4322	47,261 100,376 84,652 114,820 92,390 68,521 80,843 89,364 84,206 128,372 121,095	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (			47,261 100,376 84,652 92,390 239,951 80,843 163,579 84,206 146,257 240,445	30,504 10,168 10,168 10,168 20,336 10,168 10,168 10,168 10,168 14,235	77,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 99,548 59,729 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 41,810 0 0	54,716 40,246 79,135 100,388 60,143 162,792 61,047 122,546 67,830 217,960 82,753		81,203 77,307 102,226 137,684 94,756 60,427 71,750 84,593 73,366 35,585 0	243,423 127,721 291,077 307,979 165,066 243,555 153,133 217,307 151,364 305,524 96,988					() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 9 0

assigned resources in Academies

	NO ERRORS/WARNINGS																			
TABLE 3	b: FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11			For 20	10-11 budget ( click he	guidance please ere	e For	2010-11 budge please	et technical use <mark>e click here</mark>	er guide									lete mn	le te m n
Children,	Schools and Families Financial Data Collection	۱							Ta	ole 3b - Sch	ool Level I	nformation	]						ot de colui	ot de colui
Year	2010-11	Local Authority Name	Lambeth			Local Authority Number	208	Email Addr	ess	Dkomolafe	@lambth.go	w.uk							Donot delete this column	Do not delete this colum n
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No.	0207926973	32		Version No.	1	Completion	Date	09/04/2010										
	Table 3b		Place-led fu	nding																
	Special schools		Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4													(17) Total	(3) Total
Sorting column for		Unit value (£	) 18169.76058	13122.60487	10094.31144	5047.155718													places	Place-led funding
Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places	Places		£
	Elm Court School	7115	5 0	59	32	10													100	1,136,115
	Lansdowne School	7001		) 56															135	1,482,602
<u> </u>	The Livity School	7194		0	(	) 10													80	1,322,355
	The Michael Tippett School	7195	5 70	) 0	(	) 10													80	1,322,355
	Turney Primary and Secondary Special School	5950	) 0	) 70	85	5 10													165	1,826,313
	Special Total		140	185	186	50	(	) (	) (	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	560	7,089,740

#### NO ERRORS/WARNINGS

#### TABLE 3b: FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11

#### Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

Year	2010-11	Local Authority Name	Lambeth
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No.	02079269732

	Table 3b		Place-led fur	Pupil-led Fur	iding								
	Special schools		Band 1	Nursery	KS1	KS2	KS3	KS4	Sixth Form	Teachers pay Grant 50% allocated on pupil numbers	Personalised Learning	Pratical Learning Options	(5) Total Pupil-
Sorting column for		Unit value (£)	18169.76058	£1,491.42	£1,307.86	£1,147.24	1479.94	1663.5	1915.9				led funding
Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number	Places	AWPU	AWPU	AWPU	AWPU	AWPU	AWPU			Places	
	Elm Court School	7115	0				85,837	66,540	0	25,491	14,238	5,523	197,628
	Lansdowne School	7001	0				93,236	68,204	1,916	27,327	15,466	5,661	211,810
	The Livity School	7194	70	10,440	39,236	35,565			0	14,260	4,105	0	103,605
	The Michael Tippett School	7195	70				41,438	24,953	42,150	18,157	6,874	2,071	135,643
	Turney Primary and Secondary Special School	5950	0		30,081	57,362	41,438	31,607	9,579	28,450	12,589	2,623	213,729
	Special Total		140	10,440	69,316	92,927	261,950	191,303	53,645	113,685	53,272	15,878	862,415

	NO ERRORS/WARNINGS																	
	3b: FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11 Schools and Families Financial Data Co	llection	]			iot delete column			iot delete column				iot delete column					Do not delete this column
Year	2010-11	Local Authority Name	]			Do not this co			Do not this co				Do not this co					Don
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No.																
	Table 3b		AEN -Learn	ning needs asso	ciated with	EAL	AEN -Soci	al Need		Site-specific	factors (inc	luding pupil-le	ed)	School-spec	cific factors (I	Including pup	il-led)	
	Special schools					(7) Total AEN -Learning	AEN based on EAL Mobility &FSM (pupil		(11) Total AEN -Social Need	Premises Floor Area	NNDR	Capital Management Support	(12) Total Site specific factors	Lump sum	Split Site	Free School Meals Taken		(13) Total School- specific

Sorting				needs associated	led)		Need		oopport	(including pupil led)			Actual	factors (Including
column for		Unit value (£)		with EAL				29.28805			31055.93483			pupil-led)
Authorities own use	(1) School name	(2) DCSF number			£	£	£	£	£	£	£		£	£
			 							_		 		
	Elm Court School	7115		0	28,131		28,131	128,370		128,370	62,112	23,967	45,867	131,945
	Lansdowne School	7001		0	39,668		39,668	62,208		62,208	31,056	22,610	25,206	78,872
	The Livity School	7194		0	23,772		23,772	80,706		80,706	62,112	19,067	9,348	90,526
	The Michael Tippett School	7195		0	27,155		27,155	83,383		83,383	62,112	16,279	0	78,391

49,063

167,789

0

49,063

167,789

72,957

427,623

72,957

427,623

31,056

248,447

30,685

35,350

115,771

97,091

476,826

Turney Primary and Secondary Special School

Special Total

5950

|--|

#### NO ERRORS/WARNINGS

#### TABLE 3b: FUNDING PERIOD 3 - 2010-11

Children, Schools and Families Financial Data Collection

Do not delete this column

Year	2010-11	Local Authority Name
Contact	D Komolafe	Tel No.

	Table 3b	Budget ad	ustments		
Quertiere	Special schools	Transitiona provision	l (14) Total budget	(15) Minimum Funding	(16) TOTAL BUDGET
Sorting column for	Uni	t value (£)	adjustments	Guarantee	SHARE
Authorities own use	(1) School name	) DCSF £	£	£	£

Elm Court School	7115	0	0	1,622,189
Lansdowne School	7001	0	0	1,875,160
The Livity School	7194	0	0	1,620,965
The Michael Tippett School	7195	0	0	1,646,927
Turney Primary and Secondary Special School	5950	0	0	2,259,153

Special Total	(	0	0	9,024,393

# 2010/2011 Section 251 Budget Statement

Table 4

Funding Factors Methodology

YEAR	2010-11	Local Authority Name	Lambeth	Local Authority Number	208
CONTACT	D Komolafe	TEL	020 7926 9732	Version No	1.0

# THIS TABLE SHOULD BE COMPLETED BY LAS THAT ARE NOT IMPLEMENTING THE EARLY YEARS SINGLE FUNDING FORMULA IN 2010-11

#### All EYSFF Pilot and Pathfinder LAs should complete Table 4 EYSFF

When completed properly, this table should give an (informed) outsider the opportunity to replicate your formula. To allow this to happen you need to provide as

Table 3a (3)	School Year	Age group (pupils' ages as at 31st August 2009)	s' ages as st August Weighting Ratios		Sum per pupil/AWPU	Total Funding Allocated through factor £				
Early Years Foundation	Nursery		1.3	338.5	4964.42	1,680,456				
Stage	Nursery		1.3	1612.5	4354.98	7,022,405	Nursery Classes:includes pupils aged 2 at 31st August 2009 but 3 by 31 December 2009			
	Nursery Nursery		1.3	1	1491.42	1,491	Special / SEN unit			
	Reception	4	1.14	2904	3818.98	11,090,318				
	Reception	4		0	1307.86	,000,010				
	Reception	4		·		0				
	Reception	4				0				
	Year 1	5	1.14	5,640	3818.98	21,539,047				
KS1	Year 2	6	1.14	11	1.307.86	14,386				
	Year 3	7	1	10,093	3349.98	33,811,348				
1/00	Year 4	8	1	36	1,147.24	41,301	lower AWPO values for pupils in Special / SEN units on			
KS2	Year 5	9			,	0	school census			
	Year 6	10				0				
	Year 7	11	1.29	4,961	4,321.48	21,438,862				
KS3	Year 8	12	1.29	7	1,479.94	10,360				
	Year 9	13				0				
KS4	Year 10	14	1.45	2,999	4,857.48	14,567,583				
N34	Year 11	15	1.45	3	1,663.50	4,991				
	Year 11	16	1.45		4,857.48	0	16yr old pupils in year 11 or repeating GCSEs only			
Alt KS4	Year 10	14				0	As per regulation 15 (4) (g)			
Alt KS4	Year 11	15				0				
Middle						0	Middle School AWPUs if different (reg 15(4)(f))			
Middle							Middle School AWPUs if different (reg 15(4)(f))			
Middle						0	Middle School AWPUs if different (reg 15(4)(f))			
Middle							Middle School AWPUs if different (reg 15(4)(f))			
OTAL				28,606 ossible against the		111,222,548	TOTAL Age Weighted Funding			

	r			F4	ARLY YEARS PLACE		1
		Age group				Total Funding	
		(pupils' ages as		Place Numbers		Allocated through	
Table 3a (5)	School Year	at 31st August	Weighting Ratios	January 2010	Sum per place	factor	Pupil Count Arrangements
		2010)		(fte)		£	
	Nursery	3	0	355	2036.66	723,014	Nursery school admission places only (FTE)
	Nursery	3	-			0	······································
	Nursery	3				0	
	Nursery	4				0	
	Nursery	4				0	
	Nursery	4				0	
TOTAL		•		355		723,014	TOTAL EY Funding
				KS1 FUI	NDING PROVIDED N	OT THROUGH AWPU Total Funding	
Part of Table				Number of		Allocated through	Description of Rate
3a (5)				units (optional)	Unit Value	factor	(What are the criteria for its use - method and worked
00 (0)				units (optional)		£	examples)
	Class Based		I				7 new reception classes planned to open in Sept 2010 (AWPU +
				130		504702.9	
	Ghost Funding			60	3882.33	232939.8	falling roll protection for school in special measures
							TOTAL KS1 Funding
			SIX	TH FORM - FUN	IDING OF PUPILS F	ROM LOCAL AUTHOR	ITY FUNDS
			0.0			Total Funding	
Part of Table				Number of	Unit Value	Allocated through	Description of Rate
3a (5)				units (optional)	(if appropriate)	factor	(What are the criteria for its use - method and worked
64 (6)				unito (optional)	(in appropriato)	£	examples)
	Тор Uр		]				
						R SIXTH FORM PUPI	TOTAL LA SF Funding
[	-			TPLA GRA	NT ALLOCATION FC	Total Funding	
				Number of LA		Allocated through	Description of Rate
Table 3a (6)				Funded Pupils		factor	(What are the criteria for its use - method and worked
				r undou r upno		£	examples)
	YPLA Grant		1	987			as specified by YPLA allocation letters
			1		1	00100021012	TOTAL YPLA SF Funding
			OTHER PLAC	E LED FUNDING	TREATED AS PUPI	L LED (such as in Boa	arding Units, Hostels)
						Total Funding	
Part of Table			On al Deservición	• <i>(</i> ) <b>f</b> == == = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	Band, Range,	Allocated through	Description of Rate
3a (5)	, N	lame	2nd Description	n (ir required)	Level or Unit	factor	(What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
						£	. ,
Early Years	Teachers Pay G	rant based on AWPL	50% based on AWI	PU	weighted pupil units	36832.65008	50% of Teachers Pay Grant (TPG) allocated on January pupil numbers
Lany leais							
	Teachers Pay G	rant based on AWPL	50% based on AWI	<u></u>	defined in the second	4000000 ====	50% of Teachers Pay Grant (TPG) allocated on January pupil
Primary	Personalised Le				weighted pupil units 80.5	1233360.792	numbers
	Let	annig			80.5		
Secondary	Teachers Pay G	rant based on AWPL	50% based on AWI	ะบ	weighted pupil units	588831.6959	
	Personalised Lea	arning			245.49	937270.3938	Personalised Learning element is allocated based on pupil numbers at January PLASC
	Practical Learnin	g Options			400.07		Practicale Learning Options is allocated to KS4 pupils on
					138.07	414075.8015	Janurary PLASC

	ADDITIONAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS							
Table 3a (7)		AEN - LEARNING NEEDS AS			IONAL LANGUAGE			
	Name	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)			
Early Years								
Primary								
Secondary								
					TOTAL EAL			
	PUPILS With or Without	AEN - IDEN HEI	ED SPECIAL EDUCA	TIONAL NEEDS - PUF Total Funding				
Part of Table 3a (8)	Statements - Pupil Led (Individually Assigned Resources)	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)			
Early Years	Statements		7937.07	31748.2752	pupils with statements as at January PLASC			
Primary	Statements		7937.07		pupils with statements as at January PLASC			
Secondary	Statements with EBD		3311.4		pupils with statements as at January PLASC			
	Statements without EBD		3138.77	684251.8358	pupils with statements as at January PLASC			
					TOTAL Pupil Led Individually Assigned Resources			
Part of Table 3a (8)	PUPILS With or Without Statements - PUPIL LED (OTHER)	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)			
Early Years	Non-statemented SEN		12369.9	61849.48224	lump sum amount for School Action nursery pupils			
Primary	Non-statemented SEN	Prior Attainment	296.07	1725201.003	allocated based on proxy indicators of SEN : prior attainment results of pupils Y3, Y4 & Y5 not achieving level 2 in reading, writing & maths			
	Non-statemented SEN	Free School Meals	241.76	1725201.003	allocated based on proxy indicators of SEN : Free School Meal eligibility of pupils on January PLASC			
Secondary	Non-statemented SEN	Prior Attainment	185.39	812396.6022	allocated based on proxy indicators of SEN : prior attainment results of pupils Y7, Y8 & Y9 not achieving level 4 in english, science & maths			
	Non-statemented SEN	Free School Meals	302.01	812396.6022	allocated based on proxy indicators of SEN : Free School Meal eligibility of pupils on January PLASC			
					TOTAL Pupil Led Other			
Part of Table 3a (8)	PUPILS with or without Statements - PLACE LED TREATED AS PUPIL LED (Individually Assigned Resources)	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)			
Early Years								
				1000.107.100				
Primary	SEN Unit planned places		various	1229487.133	number of designated places in bands 1-3			
Secondary	SEN Unit planned places		various	417021.2412	number of designated places in bands 1-3			

Part of Table 3a (8)	PUPILS with or without Statements - PLACE LED TREATED AS PUPIL LED (Other)	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
Early Years					
Primary					
Secondary					
					TOTAL Place Led (treated as pupil led) Other
Table 3a (9)		AEN - IDENTIFIED	SPECIAL EDUCATION	ONAL NEEDS - NON P	UPIL LED
	Name	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
Early Years	Outreach		5047.155718	151414.6715	Nursery and Special SEN units received place funding for Outreach work
Primary	Outreach		5047.155718		Nursery and Special SEN units received place funding for Outreach work
Secondary	Outreach		5047.155718		Nursery and Special SEN units received place funding for Outreach work
					TOTAL Identified SEN - Non Pupil Led
			AEN - OTHER LEAR	NING NEEDS	
Table 3a (10)	Name	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
Early Years					
Primary					
Secondary					
					TOTAL Other Learning Needs

]		AEN - SOCIAL NEEDS (Mandatory Factor in Primary and Secondary)							
Table 3a (11)	Name	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)				
Early Years	AEN	Free School Meal	467.0852546	36899.73511	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
	AEN	Mobility	554.5073375	0	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
	AEN	Fluency (EAL)	259.9082869	57179.82312	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
Primary	AEN	Free School Meal	467.0852546	3333120.377	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
	AEN	Mobility	554.5073375	642674.0042	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
	AEN	Fluency (EAL)	259.9082869	1969325.09	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
Secondary	AEN	Free School Meal	467.0852546	1256459.335	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
	AEN	Mobility	554.5073375	150825.9958	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
	AEN	Fluency (EAL)	259.9082869	320726.8261	based on 30% EAL, 10% Mobility and 60% Free School Meal				
-					TOTAL AEN Social Needs				
					TOTAL AEN				

		SITE SI	PECIFIC FACTORS (	Including Pupil Led)	
Table 3a (12)	Name	2nd Description (if required)	Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
Early Years	Premises Floor Area		8.13	28383.68487	Available budget to floor area is allocated on actual January floor area
	NNDR	Business rates	Actual	29637.28	National Non-Domestic Rates allocation based on actual FY charge
	Federation Management Support		20000	0	Federation Management support is available to schools for the first 2 years of a federation
	Capital Management Support		30000	0	Capital Management support is a one-off sum available to eligible schools undertaking capital programmes exceeding £1.5M
Primary	Premises Floor Area		8.13	1217740.527	Available budget to floor area is allocated on actual January floor area
	NNDR	Business Rates	Actual	801608.8861	National Non-Domestic Rates allocation based on actual FY charge
	Federation Management Support		20000	60000	Federation Management support is available to schools for the first 2 years of a federation
	Capital Management Support		30000	120000	Capital Management support is a one-off sum available to eligible schools undertaking capital programmes exceeding £1.5M
Secondary	Premises Floor Area		9.92	1011900.856	
	NNDR	Business rates	Actual	382879.93	National Non-Domestic Rates allocation based on actual FY charge
	Federation Management Support		20000	0	Federation Management support is available to schools for the first 2 years of a federation
	Capital Management Support		30000	0	Capital Management support is a one-off sum available to eligible schools undertaking capital programmes exceeding £1.5M

	Special Schools							
				PLACE LED FU	INDING			
Table 3b (3)	Short Description	Weighting Ratios	Place Numbers	Sum per place	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)		
	BAND 1	1.8	140	18,169.76		Places in one or more bands are allocated based on approved designation		
	BAND 2	1.3	185	13,122.60		Places in one or more bands are allocated based on approved designation		
	BAND 3	1	186	10,094.31		Places in one or more bands are allocated based on approved designation		
	BAND 4: Outreach	0.5	50	5,047.16		Places in one or more bands are allocated based on approved designation		
					0			
			560		7,089,740			

				PUPIL LED FU	NDING	
Table 3b (5)	Short Description	Weighting Ratios	Pupil Numbers	Sum per pupil	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
	Nursery	1.3	7	1,491.42	10,440	Actual January pupil numbers as per PLASC
	KS1	1.14	53	1,307.86	69,317	Actual January pupil numbers as per PLASC
	KS2	1	81	1,147.24	92,926	Actual January pupil numbers as per PLASC
	KS3	1.29	177	1,479.94	261,949	Actual January pupil numbers as per PLASC
	KS4	1.45	115	1,663.50	191,303	Actual January pupil numbers as per PLASC
	Sixth Form	1.67	28	1,915.90	53,645	Actual January pupil numbers as per PLASC
	Teachers Pay Grant		592	191.92	113,685	50% of allocation based on AWPU
	Personalised Learning (KS1 & KS2)		122	80.50	9,821	
	Personalised Learning (KS3)		177	245.49	43,451	
	Practical Learning Options (KS4)		115	138.07	15,878	
			1,467		862,415	

	SIXTH FORM - FUNDING OF PUPILS FROM LOCAL AUTHORITY FUNDS					
Table 3b (6)	Short Description		Unit Value (if appropriate)	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)	
	Тор Up					

			DDITIONAL EDUCAT		
		AEN - LEARNING NEEDS AS	SSOCIATED WITH E		
Table 3b (7)	Name		Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
			AEN - SOCIAL	NEEDS	
				Total Funding	
Table 3b (11)	Name		Unit Value	Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
	AEN (60% FSM element)		467.09		based on FSM eligibility on 2010 January PLASC
	AEN (10% Mobility element)		554.51		based on inward mobility on 2008-09 academic year
	AEN (30% EAL element)		259.91		based on 2009 January PLASC data
					·
		SITE SI	PECIFIC FACTORS (	Including Pupil Led)	
Table 3b (12)	Name		Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
	Premises Floor Area		29.28805	427623.1028	Available budget to floor area is allocated on actual January floo area
	NNDR		Actuals	0	National Non-Domestic Rates allocation based on actual FY charge
	Capital Management Support		00000		Capital Management support is a one-off sum available te eligible schools undertaking capital programmes

30000 0 exceeding £1.5M

	SCHOOL	SPECIFIC FACTORS	6 (Including Pupil Led	
Name		Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
Lumpsum		31055.93483		Special schools receive an allocation on the basis of points for planned size ranges
Split-site		19909.64295		Split-site allocations are dtermined on the basis of points derively by ranges of distance and major roads between sites (see S2) of 2010-11 Lambeth Section 251 booklet for more details)
Free School Meals Taken - Primary		2.23		FSM Taken is determined by multipliying the number of FSM taken on January PLASC day by 190 and then by the unit val
Free School Meals Taken - Secondar		2.38	79135	FSM Taken is determined by multipliying the number of FSM taken on January PLASC day by 190 and then by the unit val
Teachers Pay Grant 50% allocated o		Actuals		50% of the TPG element is allocated as a percentage of actual payments for 2005-06
		BUDGET ADJUS	TMENTS	
Name		Unit Value	Total Funding Allocated through factor £	Description of Rate (What are the criteria for its use - method and worked examples)
Transitional Provision Minimum Funding Guarantee		Actuals		Some schools receive an additional top-up in order to meet the Minimum Funding Guarantee level of funding
	Lumpsum Split-site Free School Meals Taken - Primary Free School Meals Taken - Secondar Teachers Pay Grant 50% allocated o Name Transitional Provision	Name         Lumpsum         Split-site         Free School Meals Taken - Primary         Free School Meals Taken - Secondar         Teachers Pay Grant 50% allocated o         Image: Comparison -	Name       Unit Value         Lumpsum       31055.93483         Split-site       19909.64295         Free School Meals Taken - Primary       2.23         Free School Meals Taken - Secondar       2.38         Teachers Pay Grant 50% allocated o       Actuals         BUDGET ADJUS         BUDGET ADJUS         Transitional Provision         Minimum Funding Guarantee       —	Name     Unit Value     Allocated through factor £       Lumpsum     31055.93483     248447.4787       Split-site     19909.64295     0       Free School Meals Taken - Primary     2.23     33472.3       Free School Meals Taken - Secondar     2.38     79135       Teachers Pay Grant 50% allocated o     115771     115771       BUDGET ADJUTENTS       Total Funding Allocated through factor       Transitional Provision     Total Funding Allocated through factor       Name     Unit Value     Total Funding Allocated through factor       Mainum Funding Guarantee     10     10



# Fair Funding The Resource Allocation Formula for Nursery, Primary, Secondary and Special Schools 2010/11

# FOREWORD

This booklet sets out the formula funding allocations for each nursery, primary, secondary and special school for the financial year 2010/11. It also sets out how the total available for distribution was determined from the 2007/08 base, and how the increase has been distributed through the various formula factors.

# SCHOOL FUNDING ARRANGEMENTS 2010-11

The pre-budget report (PBR) confirmed that announced levels of funding for 2010-11 would be maintained and therefore overall schools will benefit from an increase in school budgets (through the Dedicated Schools Grant) of a 2.4 per cent in real terms or a 4.3 per cent per pupil cash increase.

The PBR announced an average annual 0.7 per cent real terms increase for schools across 2011-13. This will be applied to all the core school grants that schools receive and other key areas of pupil provision such as resources for one-to-one provision and extended schools provision. These grants total £37.2bn in 2010-11 nationally.

The Minimum Funding Guarantee for nursery, primary, secondary and special schools will operate in 2010/11 as follows:

Sector		2010-11
Nursery and Primary Schools		2.1%
Secondary Schools (excluding	sixth	2.1%
forms)		
Special Schools		2.1%

The purpose of these arrangements is to guarantee the delivery of the government's commitment to increase spending on schools in every local authority area, to provide schools with the tools to take a strategic approach to their financial planning, to reduce bureaucracy, to ensure stability and to enable schools to focus on raising standards for all pupils.

Finally, I would like to thank all Headteachers who have contributed to the funding process for the new financial year. This includes the School Revenue Funding Working Group, Lambeth Schools Forum and other Headteachers who have contributed individually.

# Phyllis Dunipace Executive Director of Children and Young Peoples' Service

# CONTENTS

- 1. Introduction and context
- 2. General Description
- 3. Minimum Funding Guarantee
- 4. Single Pupil Count
- 5. Planned Places
- 6. Teachers Pay Grant
- 7. Personalised Learning
- 8. Practical Learning Options
- 9. Premises
- 10. School Meals Delegated Budget 10.1 Primary Schools 10.2 Special Schools
  - 10.3 Secondary Schools
- 11. Free School Meals Take up
- 12. Adult Meals
- Additional Educational Needs Register
   13.2 Free School Meals Eligibility
   13.3 Fluency in English
   13.4 Mobility
- 14. SEN Code of Practice School Action Plus, Statutory Assessment and Statement
- 15. National Non Domestic Rates (NNDR)
- 16. Lump Sums
- 17. Capital Management Support
- 18. Small Schools Protection (Primary)
- 19. Curriculum Protection (Secondary)
- 20. Split Sites
- 21. New or significantly reorganised schools and school closures
- 22. Contingency
- 23. Maternity

#### January PLASC 24.

Appendix 1 Bands of Learning Difficulty

# 1. INTRODUCTION AND CONTEXT

- 1.1 This document sets out the funding formula arrangements for Nursery, Primary, Secondary and Special schools. It should be read in conjunction with the revised Authority's Section 48 Scheme for Financing Schools, which will be available for reference at each school, at the Authority's offices and on the Lambeth website.
- 1.2 These funding formula arrangements build on the Department of Education (DfE) vision for schools as set out in the Five Year Strategy for Children and Learners and include:

### • The ring-fenced Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG):

This grant will be given by the DfE to each local authority. The DSG is the Schools Budget which is divided into the Individual Schools Budget (ISB) and the Centrally Retained Items (CRI). The ISB covers expenditure on direct educational provision for pupils and is distributed to all maintained schools in the Borough via the funding formula. The CRI covers expenditure not spent by maintained schools – for example, spending on non-maintained schools.

#### • Standards Fund Grant and Specific Grants:

A list of the grants is available on the TeacherNet website. Some grants will remain separate because they are targeted at particular schools, or time-limited.

1.3 The MFG per pupil for all schools will operate over 2008/09 to 2010/11 taking into account the average cost pressures facing schools in those years but with efficiency taken into account. The calculation of the MFG has been amended from previous years. The MFG for 2010/11 has been set as follows:

Sector	2010-11
Nursery and Primary Schools	2.1%
Secondary Schools (excluding sixth	2.1%
forms)	
Special Schools	2.1%

These increases will be delivered through the Individual Schools Budget (ISB). In 2010/11 the Age Weighted Pupil Unit Funding for all sectors has been increased by a minimum of 2%. The ceiling for Small Schools was held static at £40k and the ceiling for Curriculum Protection held constant at £75k. The funding for secondary schools with sixth form pupils is in accordance with the Young People's Learning Agency (YPLA) allocation as notified to both schools and the LA.

Teachers Pay Grant, Personalised Learning (including extended opportunities outside the school day at Key Stage 2 and 3) and Practical Learning Options at KS4 are included in the DSG for distribution through the funding formula.

Schools will also receive an increase in the per pupil amount of Standards Fund, Schools Standards Grant and funding from the Young Person Learning Agency

(YPLA) (where applicable) in line or in addition to the minimum funding guarantee.

Funding for Additional Educational Needs has been maintained at 5% of the total funding available and now includes the nursery sector.

- 1.4 The arrangement for the funding of maintained schools is set out in the School Standards and Framework Act 1998 (SSFA) Chapter IV as amended by the Education Act 2005 and all relevant regulations. All Local Authorities (LAs) are required to determine school budget shares to be allocated to schools each financial year by a resource allocation formula which must be developed following consultation with all governing bodies and headteachers. The formula used must be objective, measurable and predictable in effect, clearly expressed and simple to understand. Budget shares must be determined in advance of the financial year to which they apply.
- 1.5 The Fair Funding Resource Allocation Formula for Lambeth schools (nursery, primary, secondary and special) for 2010/11 has been developed throughout the year in consultation with the Schools Forum (SF), the School Revenue Funding Working Group (SRFWG) and in a consultation exercise with governing bodies and Headteachers during December 2009 January 2010. To further inform the 2010/11 funding review process, one twilight briefing session was held for Headteachers and Chairs of Governors. The formula will be used to determine the budget shares of all primary, secondary and special schools from 1 April 2010. The formula will continue to be reviewed annually in consultation with the Schools Forum and all schools will be consulted prior to any changes in 2010/11.
- 1.6 Pupil Referral Units are not classified as schools and therefore are also outside the scope of the Formula and Scheme. They are directly funded by Children & Young Peoples' Service.

# 2. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- 2.1 The resource allocation formula is a method of dividing the available budget between schools by means of agreed rules and criteria, which are applied to relevant and objective factors. The overall sum is known as the Individual Schools Budget (ISB) and is broken down across a number of different allocation factors, each of which has its own specific allocation basis.
- 2.2 The DfE prescribes that 75% of the amount delegated to schools by the Individual Schools Budget (ISB) be distributed through the pupil related factors. However, this authority has delegated 90% of funds via the pupil related factors in 2010/11.

The pupil-related factors applicable in calculating the percentage are:

- A Pupil/Place Element for nursery schools. (The place related factor is based on the maximum capacity of places for pupils at the school).
- The Age Weighted Pupil Unit (AWPU) which is age weighted at the various key stages for primary, secondary and special schools.
- The number of planned places for special schools.
- Additional educational needs and special educational needs.
- Earmarked formula funding allocated per pupil.

In addition to pupil-related and place-related funding, the SSFA as amended defined Regulations prescribe other factors that Authorities may include in a resource allocation formula. They must not make use of any factors other than those prescribed.

- 2.3 Schools receive funding via allocations under various formula headings (e.g. Additional Education Needs or Lump Sum). These separate allocations are added together to form the school's Budget Share. Generally, funds under each heading are allocated in accordance with a school's position relative to other schools. So, for example, a school which has 5% of the total Key Stage 2 pupils in the overall system will receive 5% of the funding allocated in relation to Key Stage 2 pupils. The usual mechanism for this is to calculate a 'unit value' (cash amount per pupil) under each formula factor by dividing the overall budget for the factor by the overall number of units (pupils). Each school's allocation is then determined by multiplying the overall unit value by the number of units at the school.
- 2.4 Unit values may change from year to year as a result of variations in either the budget or the number of relevant units to be funded. However, the formula is capable of maintaining the relative levels of funding for the constituent elements of some factors even where actual cash values may change. So, for example, in the absence of any policy changes the funding for pupils at Key Stage 1 relative to those at Key Stage 2 will be held constant through any change in budgets or pupil numbers. This is done by applying a 'weighting' to unit values to calculate allocations.
- 2.5 In a small number of cases (for example, NNDR rates) the Regulations permit the Authority to allocate funds on the basis of the actual or estimated costs falling on individual schools.
- 2.6 Data for the formula calculations are collected each year, partly through the DfE PLASC data census each January and partly through other special returns. As each allocation can only be finally derived once complete data is available it is essential that all schools co-operate to ensure that deadlines for submission of data are met. Otherwise the calculation and issuing of budget shares is unavoidably delayed.
- 2.7 The remainder of this document sets out in detail the different factors in the formula and the way in which allocations are calculated under each factor. It also makes provision for contingency payments in exceptional circumstances.

### 3. MINIMUM FUNDING GUARANTEE (MFG)

3.1 The MFG has been calculated for the nursery, primary, secondary and special sectors in accordance with DfE guidance and as per the DfE minimum funding guarantee exemplifier, which can be found at on the Teachernet website: <u>http://www.teachernet.gov.uk/docbank/index.cfm?id=12226</u>

# 4. SINGLE PUPIL COUNT FOR ALL SECTORS

4.1 Pupil numbers are determined on the basis of the returns made by schools for the purposes of the annual DfE PLASC/SLASC data census each January. As part of the funding arrangements all local authorities have to use a single pupil

count based on the return for the January immediately preceding the financial year for budget share calculations.

The budget share calculation for 2010/11 will therefore be based on the January 2010 pupil count. Pupils attending nursery classes and nursery schools for only 12.5hours – 15hours each week are counted as 0.5 full time equivalent (FTE).

4.2 For resource allocation purposes, pupil numbers are grouped under the appropriate National Curriculum Key Stage (where applicable) and the relativities between the funding levels for each group are as follows:

Resourced Group	Weighting
Nursery classes	1.30
Key Stage 1	1.14
Key Stage 2	1.00
Key Stage 3	1.29
Key Stage 4	1.45
Special Sixth Form	1.67

4.3 Where pupils are placed for teaching purposes in a group other than the one in which pupils of their chronological age would normally be found, they are resourced at the level that applies to the teaching group. So, for example, a pupil transferring early to secondary school is funded at the Key Stage 3 level, whereas a 16-year old repeating a GCSE course by 'infilling' Year 11 classes, or who is one year behind his/her age group due to particular circumstances relevant to that pupil is resourced at Key Stage 4.

# 5. PLANNED PLACES

- 5.1 Planned places are the mechanism by which schools receive funding they require to enable them to discharge their duties. Planned places for 2010/11 at each Special school have been determined on the following basis.
  - The planned place of a special school has been linked to its **current** approved designation to ensure that schools admit pupils they are approved to admit (unless there are other relevant circumstances that have been agreed with the LA). Subsequently, each special school has received funding based on its banding allocation and its approved designation.
  - The actual number of planned places has been determined based upon the number of pupils on roll, known planned referral dates (e.g. 11+ transfer analysis of Section S322's) etc.
  - The Band weightings as illustrated below have been used in the funding formula to reflect the requirements in DES Circular 11/90 on the staffing ratios appropriate to support various learning difficulties. A description of the Bands of Learning Difficulty is given in Appendix 1.

Band	Weighting
Band 1	1.80
Band 2	1.30
Band 3	1.00
Band :Outreach	0.50

- Statutory outreach in support of pupils in mainstream schools is included as band 4 in the formula at a weighting of 0.5.
- Nursery schools receive "Nursery Outreach" as an additional factor in their delegated budget. The funding for this factor is derived from the special schools unit value. This funding will enable nursery schools to support pupils with SEN during the transitional phase from nursery to primary school. This funding continues to promote the Authority's policy of early intervention and social inclusion in schools.
- 5.2 Special units attached to mainstream schools to provide for specific special educational needs (e.g. for pupils with autistic difficulties), or as specially designated resourced centre to support particular needs have been funded on the same basis as special schools in relation to the following factors:
  - the relevant value of the weighted bands for planned places and
  - special schools age weighted pupil funding for pupils.

# 6. TEACHERS PAY GRANT

- 6.1 The DfE concluded that local authorities can determine the approach of distributing this grant that best suits their needs in consultation with their Schools Forum. Following consultation with the Schools Forum and schools it was agreed that this grant would be distributed on the following basis:
  - 50% based on actual costs. The basis of the 50% actual costs allocation was calculated as the % of school actual costs based on payments through the cash summary relating to 2005/06 and
  - 50% based on roll numbers based on current January PLASC returns.

# 7. PERSONALISED LEARNING

7.1 In November 2005, the DfE announced its priorities for personalised learning by earmarking additional funding within the DSG at KS2 and KS3.

For 2010/11 Lambeth has allocated £1,269,898 for KS2 and £1,217,862 for KS3 for personalised learning, which will be included in the overall DSG settlement.

Following consultation with schools and the schools forum it was agreed that this funding would be distributed through the formula on the following basis for 2008-11:

- KS2 is distributed through the current January PLASC for pupils aged 5 10 years.
- KS3 is distributed through the current January PLASC for pupils aged 11 13 years.

# 8. PRACTICAL LEARNING OPTIONS

- 8.1 In 2006 the DfE also announced its intention to provide funding through the DSG for more practical learning options for pupils at Key Stage 4 to maintain their engagement for learning. The DfE distributed this funding to all local authorities on the basis of pupil number aged 11-15. The funding for 2010/11 is £414,076.
- 8.2 Following consultation with schools and the schools forum it was agreed that this funding would be distributed through the formula on the following basis for 2008/09 to 2010/11:
  - Based on KS4 pupil numbers as at current January PLASC data.

### 9. PREMISES

- 9.1 Premises' funding for the nursery, primary, secondary and special schools sector (excluding Children Centres) has been allocated on the following basis:
  - Allocated on net internal floor area (excluding storage areas). Floor areas are the same as those used in the relevant cleaning contracts, adjusted as necessary for any subsequent increases or decreases in accommodation. Any adjustments to floor area taken as at the budget setting date and no in year adjustments are made for increases or decreases to the floor area.
  - Special schools that have hydrotherapy pools receive a supplement of 1000 m<sup>2</sup> to their basic floor area in calculating their area-related funding under Section 9s.1 above.

School Sector	Unit Cost for Floor Area 2010/11
Nursery/Primary	£8.13
Secondary	£9.92
Special	£29.29

 Schools have delegated responsibility for ensuring that they have insurance cover for buildings and contents which is as least as good as that which would be arranged by the LA.

### 10. SCHOOL MEALS DELEGATED BUDGET

### 10.1 **Primary Schools**

The budget for Foundation schools and those schools that opt to receive a delegated annual budget is based upon the actual take up of free and paid meals as at the DfE PLASC data census count date in January.

The sum delegated for free meals is equivalent to the unit cost of meals provided under the Authority's meals contract. The unit cost for 2010/11 is £2.23.

The sum delegated for paid meals is equivalent to the net subsidy. The subsidy is the difference between the unit cost and the selling price. The selling price for a primary meal charged by the Authority in 2010/11 is to be £1.65. The net subsidy is 58p.

### 10.2 Special Schools

The budget for Foundation schools and those schools that opt to receive a delegated annual budget is based upon the actual take up of free and paid meals as at the DfE PLASC data census count date in January.

The formula funding for special schools in relation to free school meals reflects the all age provision in special schools. Therefore the sum delegated for primary and secondary free meals is equivalent to the unit cost of meals provided under the Authority's meals contract. The unit cost for 2010/11 for a primary free meal is £2.23 and a secondary free meal is £2.38.

### 10.3 Secondary Schools

The budget delegated to secondary schools in 2008/09 to 2010/11 is based upon the actual take up of free and paid meals as at the DfE PLASC data census count date in January.

The sum delegated for free meals is equivalent to the unit cost of meals provided under the Authority's meals contract. The unit cost for 2010/11 is £2.38.

There is no additional funding in respect of paid meals as this service is not subject to an LA subsidy.

### 11. FREE SCHOOL MEALS – TAKE UP

11.1 Those schools that do not receive an annual delegated budget receive an allocation based on the number of take up of free school meals as reported on the DfE PLASC/SLASC data census count date in January. The unit value each year is determined in accordance with the unit cost of meals provided under the Authority's meals contract. Under the Authority's meals contract the sum recovered from schools will be equal to the sum delegated and recovered in full.

The current arrangements for the administration of free school meals and the procedure for the recovery of the delegated sum will continue for 2008/09 to 2010/11.

# 12. ADULT MEALS

- 12.1 The cost of adult free meals is the responsibility of schools and funding for this item is included in the Age Weighted Pupils Unit (AWPU) of the formula.
- 12.2 As a general principle school staff are provided with a free meal when undertaking duties during the lunch period. These meals are provided at the discretion of the Headteacher. Some staff, such as Nursery Nurses, may be provided with free meals as a condition of contract.

### 13. ADDITIONAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (AEN) REGISTER

13.1 The Additional Educational Needs Register consists of the three indicators shown below and is funded at 5% of the ISB. This 5% is distributed via the formula to the three indicators within the register (as detailed below) on the following percentage basis as agreed with the SF and SRFWG:

Free School Meals – Eligibility	60%
Fluency in English	30%
Inward Mobility	10%

### 13.2 Free School Meals – Eligibility

Schools receive funding in relation to the number of pupils eligible for free school meals, as reported on DfE PLASC data census count date in January. Free school meals are used nationally as a 'proxy' measure to distribute resources to address social and educational deprivation. The per school allocation is also intended to support pupils identified as being at Stages 1 and 2 of the Code of Practice of Special Needs. The unit value is determined each year in accordance with the available budget and the number of qualifying pupils.

# 13.3 Fluency in English

In 2010/11, schools will receive an allocation related to the number of pupils not fully fluent in English (Stages 1 - 3), as recorded in the Authority's annual Pupil Survey for 2009 (subject to any agreed moderation or updating). In January 2008 Schools were consulted on the distribution the AEN element based on Fluency (EAL) where issues were raised on quality of the data and fluency assessment of pupils. Subsequently proposals were made for an equal weighting factor to be applied to all 3 Fluency stages and the proposals were ratified by the Schools Forum. Therefore the cash values allocated for pupils at each of the three stages in the attainment of English will be equal.

The relative funding levels for each Stage for 2010/11 have equal weighting factor applied as follows:

Stage	Weighting
Stage 1	1.0
Stage 2	1.0
Stage 3	1.0

# 13.4 Mobility

Schools receive an allocation related to the numbers of inwardly mobile pupils who joined the school other than at the start of the school year. Data used is per information submitted by schools to the Research and Statistics Unit for the previous academic year. For the 2010/11 budget Inward Mobility data for the 2009/10 academic year has been utilised. The unit value is determined each year in accordance with the available budget and the number of qualifying pupils.

# 14.SEN CODE OF PRACTICE – STATEMENTS BUDGET AND DIRECT AND PROXY INDICATORS FOR NON STATEMENTED BUDGET

The nursery, primary and secondary sectors receive funds, which reflect the different needs within each sector.

Funding to meet the needs of mainstream pupils with special educational needs (i.e. under Statutory Assessment or holding a signed Statement of SEN) will be given to schools in 2 ways: through delegated funding (direct to schools through their ISB) and devolved funding (through payments to schools by the LA).

The total available budget for SEN delegation will be split between the primary and secondary sectors to reflect the different needs within each sector as follows:

- 72% of the budget distributed to the primary sector
- 28% of the budget distributed to the secondary sector.

The SEN Budget for each sector is applied to fund the statements and the remaining budget funds the SEN Non Statemented Budget.

#### 14.1.1 Delegated funding for SEN statements:

#### Delegated funding for <u>nursery</u> and <u>primary</u> school statements:

Funding to meet the needs of nursery and primary pupils with statements of SEN will be delegated to primary schools through the Fair Funding Formula based on:

•	Statements at PLASC	Calculated	at	15	hours	per
		statement				

# Delegated funding for <u>secondary</u> school statements:

In 2010/11 the earmarked SEN Statemented budget has then allocated as follows:

SEN (with 'Emotional Behavioural Difficulties') Statement (stage 5)	22.2% of the secondary delegated budget
<ul> <li>SEN – (without 'Emotional Behavioural Difficulties') Statement (stage 5)</li> </ul>	77.8% of the secondary delegated budget

# 14.1.2 Non Statemented SEN funding:

In January 2007, Schools were consulted on the distribution of non-statemented SEN using proxy factors and the proposals were ratified by the Schools Forum. Accordingly the subsequent budgets shall be formulated using prior attainment and free school meals to fund non-statemented SEN.

In order to minimize undue turbulence, the change was phased in over 3 years. Consequently in 2007-08 only 25% of the loss or gain was be passed on to schools, rising to 50% in 2008-09 and thereafter to 100% in 2009-10. Nursery Schools, who were consulted separately, opted to move 100% to a new non statemented budget allocation in 2007/08. In 2010/11 a schools allocation is therefore 100% of the proxy indicators allocation.

### Nurseries Non Statemented Budget Allocation:

Nursery schools notional SEN Budget Allocation is divided between all Nursery Schools so they receive equal allocations.

### Primary Non Statemented Budget Allocation

#### Proxy (Indirect) Indicators:

The overall non statemented budget allocation is divided as per the table below. The budget pots (50:50) are then divided by the unit values or total number of pupils in that category to obtain a unit value.

The prior attainment units are number of pupils not reaching KS1 level 2 in each of writing, reading, or maths in the previous years' PLASC year 3, 4 and 5 cohorts. For 2010/11 PLASC 2009 data is utilised. The number of pupils "not achieving" includes; pupils who took the tests and did not achieve the level; pupils who did not take the test due to absence and pupils who were not in the education system when the tests took place. Pupils are counted as having achieved if they have attained Level 2 at Key Stage 1, including those attaining Level 2c.

Prior Attainment	50% of the primary delegated budget
Free School Meal Eligibility	50% of the primary delegated budget

### Secondary Non Statemented Budget Allocation

#### Proxy (Indirect) Indicators:

The overall non statemented budget allocation is divided as per the below table. The budget pots (50:50) are then divided by the unit values or total number of pupils in that category to obtain a unit value.

The prior attainment units are number of pupils not achieving KS2 Level 4 in each of English, Maths and Science in the previous years' PLASC Year 7, 8 & 9 cohorts. For 2010/11 PLASC 2009 data is utilised.

The number of pupils "not achieving" includes; pupils who took the tests and did not achieve the level; pupils who did not take the test due to absence and pupils who were not in the education system when the tests took place. Pupils are counted as having achieved if they have attained Level 4 at Key Stage 2.

	50% of the primary delegated budget
<ul> <li>Free School Meal Eligibility</li> </ul>	50% of the primary delegated budget

### 14.2 Devolved Funding

Lambeth CYPS will retain an element of resources to provide schools with funding for support written into Statements of SEN where:

- The statement is for Lambeth resident pupils whose prime need has been classed as a "low incident need".
- The statement is the financial responsibility of another Local Authority and the allocated resources exceed the "high incident need" threshold.

In both cases, it is expected that resources delegated to mainstream schools will provide up to 15 hours cash equivalent Learning support assistant (LSA) per statement i.e. high incident. Schools may choose to provide over or under this level, as they feel appropriate to meet the needs of the child.

### 15. NATIONAL NON-DOMESTIC RATES (NNDR)

15.1 Schools receive an allocation related to their estimated liability for NNDR. The NNDR allocation is calculated by multiplying the rateable value of the school property by the appropriate years 'multiplier' as supplied by Revenue Services (Revenue Services are responsible for Business Rates and Council Tax). This is the same calculation used to calculate the actual rate demand value. The amounts allocated will not subsequently be adjusted in the light of actual rate demands unless there have been material errors of fact or calculation (material

being defined as a difference greater that 2% between the estimate and the actual).

# 16. LUMP SUMS

16.1 Nursery, primary, secondary and special schools receive a lump sum allocation as a 'core' element of funding. Since fixed costs are a proportionately greater burden on the budget of a small school, those in the lower size ranges receive a higher lump sum than larger schools. Allocations are determined on the basis of points score related to *planned size* (excluding nursery classes and sixth form pupils), as follows:

School type	Roll range	Score
Primary schools	Below 350	2 points
Primary schools	350 or more	1 point
Secondary schools	Below 520	3 points
Secondary schools	520 to 679	2 points
Secondary schools	680 or more	1 point
Special schools	Below 50 places	3 points
Special schools	50 to 99 places	2 points
Special schools	100 or more	1 Point
	places	

- 16.2 Nursery Schools allocation for lump sum is equal between schools. Therefore the total available nursery lump sum budget is divided by the total number of nursery schools.
- 16.3 Primary Schools with attached Special Units continue to receive one additional lump sum point. Unit values are inflated in line with the available budget and the number of points scored.

# **17 MANAGEMENT SUPPORT**

- 17.1 There will be a financial management support sum of money available to eligible schools undergoing major capital projects exceeding £1.5 million. This is intended to contribute to the increased senior management staff costs incurred by schools during the project.
- 17.2 This is payable as a single "one-off" payment and is included in the eligible schools budget share allocation. However, the Capital Management Support funding is excluded from the Minimum Funding Guarantee calculation.
- 17.3 Federated schools will receive a payment of £20,000 to support management for the first two years of the school becoming federated.

# **18 SMALL SCHOOLS PROTECTION (NURSERY PRIMARY)**

- 18.1 The funds allocated through the main formula elements are intended to provide for schools in the normal planned size range of one to three forms of entry. However, schools which fall significantly below this size range are likely to have difficulty in sustaining the full curriculum without additional financial support. Primary schools whose roll (excluding nursery classes) is below 190 pupils receive a supplementary allocation related to the difference between their roll total and 190. In the nursery sector this is less than 60 pupils.
- 18.2 Support in the primary sector is limited to a maximum of £40,000 per school

# **19.CURRICULUM PROTECTION (SECONDARY)**

- 19.1 The funds allocated through the main formula elements are intended to provide for schools in the normal planned size range of four to six forms of entry. However, schools that fall significantly below this size range are likely to have difficulty in sustaining the full curriculum without additional financial support. Secondary schools whose roll (excluding sixth form) is below 570 pupils receive a supplementary allocation related to the difference between their roll total and 570.
- 19.2 Support is limited to a maximum of £75,000 per school.

# **20. SPLIT SITES**

- 20.1 Schools whose accommodation is on two or more sites separated by a main road and necessitating movement between sites of staff and/or pupils during the school day receive a supplementary allocation related to a points score.
- 20.2 Federated schools will not be eligible to receive funding individually for each participating school but jointly on the basis of 1 point between two schools, 2 points between three schools. Only the supported federated school will receive the allocation as part of their budget share. Federated schools will be eligible for split-site funding for the duration of the federation. Funding will be provided on a flat rate basis of one point regardless of distance between the two sites.
- 20.3 Points scores for 2010/11 are as follows:

Primary school	
on two sites less than 1/4 mile	1 point
apart	
Primary school	
on two sites more than 1/4 mile	3 points
apart	
Secondary school	
on two sites less than 1/4 mile	3 points
apart	
Secondary school	
on two sites more than 1/4 mile	5 points
apart	
Federation between two schools	1 point
Federation between three schools	2 point

# 21.NEW OR SIGNIFICANTLY REORGANISED SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL CLOSURES

- 21.1 When a new or significantly reorganised school is opened, pupil numbers for the first two full financial years of operation will be based on an estimate by the Authority in consultation with the school, rather than on actual DfE PLASC data census totals. The budget shares for these years will not be redetermined downwards if actual numbers do not match the estimate.
- 21.2 Where a school phases in new cohorts, each new cohort will be funded on planned places until PLASC data is available
- 21.3 Schools have been funded on the basis of those open at 1 April 2010. Where a school closes during the financial year, the budget share will be reduced pro rata to the number of months of operation. Details will be provided directly to the schools concerned

# 22. CONTINGENCY

- 22.1 The Authority may make a supplementary payment in respect of expenditure at a school if, in the opinion of the Executive Director of Children & Young Peoples' Service, it is expenditure without which the education of pupils at the school would be seriously impaired and which because of both its size and unexpectedness it would not be reasonable to expect the governing body to meet from the school's budget share.
- 22.2 On precedent, additional payments in relation to pupil adjustments will be made from Contingency budget. The calculation method, in making pupil adjustment payments to schools, is based on AWPU only amounts and does not include funding for other formula factors such as SEN and Premises

### 23. MATERNITY

- 23.1 Maternity provision in 2008/09 to 2010/11 will be subsided from the DSG.
- 23.2 Maternity claims will continue to be processed by Human Resources and Schools Finance. Schools are required to submit claims by the end of January. In the event that the maternity budget is over subscribed then all claims will be paid on a pro-rata basis. Schools will have to plan to meet any shortfall for maternity payments from within their delegated budget.

### 24. JANUARY PLASC

24.1 Schools are required to give access to any and all records in relation to school resourcing including January PLASC for verification as requested by the Authority.

# BANDS OF LEARNING DIFFICULTY

#### Band 1

- Pupils with intensive complex needs.
- Pupils with severe cognitive delay.
- Pupils with profound and multiple learning difficulties.
- Pupils with medical needs such as epilepsy, gastrostomy, trachiostemy, rare chromosome syndromes and physical sensory needs.
- Pupils diagnosed with autistic spectrum disorders and other complex disabilities.

#### Band 2

Pupils have a combination of needs within the categories below:

- Non ambulant young people with complex needs
- Pupils with no communication skills
- Pupils who have one or more profound sensory impairments; profoundly deaf or educationally blind
- Pupils with SEBD resulting in physically challenging behaviour which prevents their access to the curriculum

#### Band 3

Pupils with a combination of special educational needs, which may include:

- a cognitive need
- those working a key stage below age related expectations
- speech and language
- hearing impairment
- visual impairment
- social and communication needs
- medical needs

#### Band 4

Outreach services will facilitate a young person attending a mainstream school, a special school, project or other setting for at least one session per week if appropriate. This promotes community inclusion

Pupils working a key stage below age related expectations who may have one of the following needs:

- speech and language needs
- social and communication
- hearing impairment
- visual impairment
- specific learning difficulty
- medical needs (e.g. Ducheyne)
- SEBD



# PART C

# Section 48 Scheme for Financing Schools 2010-2011

LAMBETH SCHOOLS FINANCE

# L.B.LAMBETH SCHEME FOR FINANCING SCHOOLS

# Foreword

Lambeth Council is committed to working in partnership with schools, parents, the community and other stakeholders to raise the standards of educational achievement. This scheme for the Financing of Schools contributes to the objective by setting out the framework for resourcing of schools and the Council. The scheme, and the associated Funding Formula, have been compiled in conjunction with school governors, headteachers and other interested parties and has been the subject of a consultation process. The scheme and formula are based on the following principles:

The Council recognises that each school is a self-managing organisation working within a policy framework set by the government and the Council. Our aim is to raise standards of achievement, not to control day to day management and activity within schools.

The Council takes into account the social and economic factors presented by the nature of Lambeth as an inner city borough with a multi-ethnic population in determining its approach to school improvement and the planning and resourcing of the education service.

The Council intends to concentrate on the following educational functions:

- Strategic management and planning of the service and the provision of school places.
- Supporting school improvement as exemplified in the Education Development Plan.
- Monitoring and evaluating the performance of schools.
- Intervening and supporting schools where schools are not meeting the educational needs of their pupils.
- Addressing issues of social exclusion.
- Providing opportunities for learning including pre school (under fives), youth service, supplementary schools and holiday activities.

The Council will deliver its core functions at a level that aims to achieve best value and to maximise resources available to schools.

Where appropriate the Council will seek to enable other agencies to provide services to schools. The Council will offer support services to schools where these can demonstrate that they add value and are delivered in a cost-effective manner.

# L.B.LAMBETH SCHEME FOR FINANCING SCHOOLS

# LIST OF CONTENTS

# 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1. The funding framework
- 1.2. The role of the scheme
- 1.3. Application of the scheme to the Authority and maintained schools
- 1.4. Publication of the scheme
- 1.5. Revision of the scheme
- 1.6. Delegation of powers to the headteacher
- 1.7. Maintenance of Schools

# 2. FINANCIAL CONTROLS

- 2.1 Application of financial controls to schools
  - 2.1.2 Provision of financial information and reports
  - 2.1.3 Payment of salaries
  - 2.1.4 Control of assets
  - 2.1.5 Accounting policies (including year-end procedures)
  - 2.1.6 Writing off of debts
- 2.2 Basis of accounting
- 2.3 Submission of budget plans
  - 2.3.1 Submission of Financial Forecasts
- 2.4 Best value
- 2.5 Virement
- 2.6 Audit: General
- 2.7 Separate external audits
- 2.8 Audit of voluntary and private funds
- 2.9 Register of business interests
- 2.10 Purchasing, tendering and contracting requirements
- 2.11 Application of contracts to schools
- 2.12 Central funds and earmarking
- 2.13 Spending for the purposes of the school
- 2.14 Capital spending from budget shares
- 2.15 Financial Management Standard

# 3. INSTALMENTS OF BUDGET SHARE; BANKING ARRANGEMENTS

- 3.1 Frequency of installments
- 3.2 Proportion of budget share payable at each installment
- 3.3 Interest claw back
  - 3.3.1 Interest on late budget share payments
- 3.4 Budget shares for closing schools
- 3.5 Bank and building society accounts
- 3.5.1 Restrictions on accounts
- 3.6 Borrowing by schools
- 3.7 Credit Cards
- 3.8 Other provisions

# 4. THE TREATMENT OF SURPLUSES AND DEFICIT BALANCES ARISING IN RELATION TO BUDGET SHARES

- 4.1 Right to carry forward surplus balances
- 4.2 Controls on surplus balances
- 4.3 Interest on surplus balances
- 4.4 Obligation to carry forward deficit balances
- 4.5 Planning for deficit balances
- 4.6 Charging of interest on deficit balances
- 4.7 Writing off deficits
- 4.8 Balances of closing and amalgamating schools
- 4.9 Licensed deficits
- 4.10 GM schools' balances

# 5. INCOME

- 5.1 Income from lettings
- 5.2 Income from fees and charges
- 5.3 Income from fund raising activities
- 5.4 Income from the sale of assets
- 5.5 Administrative procedures for the collection of income
- 5.6 Purposes for which income may be used

# 6. THE CHARGING OF SCHOOL BUDGET SHARES

- 6.1 General provision
- 6.1.2 Charging of salaries at actual costs
- 6.2 Circumstances in which charges may be made
- 6.3 General Teaching Council

# 7. TAXATION

- 7.1 Value Added Tax
- 7.2 CITS
- 7.3 P11D

# 8. THE PROVISION OF SERVICES AND FACILITIES BY THE AUTHORITY

- 8.1 Provision of services from centrally retained budgets
- 8.2 Provision of services bought back from the Authority using delegated budgets 8.2.1 Packaging
- 8.3 Service level agreements
- 8.4 Teachers Pensions

# 9. PFI/PPP CLAUSES

9.1 PFI/PPP Regulations

# **10. INSURANCE**

10.1 Insurance cover

# **11. MISCELLANEOUS**

- 11.1 Right of access to information
- 11.2 Liability of governors
- 11.3 Governors expenses
- 11.4 Responsibility for legal costs
- 11.5 Health and Safety
- 11.6 Right of attendance for Chief Finance Officer
- 11.7 Delegation to new schools
- 11.8 Optional Delegated Funding
- 11.9 Special Educational Needs
- 11.10 Interest on Late Payments
- 11.11 'Whistle Blowing'
- 11.12 Child Protection
- 11.13 School Meals
- 11.14 Statutory Requirements

# 12. GM AND GM SPECIAL SCHOOLS

12.1 Balances of schools which were formerly GM and GM Special Schools

# **13. RESPONSIBILITY FOR REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE**

### **14. COMMUNITY FACILITIES**

- 14.1 Introduction
- 14.2 Consultation with the Authority
- 14.3 Funding Agreements
- 14.4 Other prohibitions, restrictions and limitations
- 14.5 Supply of Financial Information
- 14.6 Audit
- 14.7 Treatment of Income
- 14.8 Health and Safety Matters
- 14.9 Insurance
- 14.10 Tax
- 14.11 Banking

- ANNEX A: RESPONSIBILITY FOR REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE
- ANNEX B: PRINCIPLES OF BEST VALUE
- ANNEX C: PAYMENT TO SCHOOLS PURCHASING / NOT PURCHASING THE COUNCIL'S PAYROLL SERVICE
- ANNEX D: APPLICATION OF SCHEMES FOR FINANCING SCHOOLS TO THE COMMUNITY FACILITIES POWER
- ANNEX E: LIST OF SCHOOLS WHICH THE AUTHORITY WILL BE MAINTAINING

# L.B.LAMBETH SCHEME FOR FINANCING SCHOOLS

#### **SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION**

# 1.1 The Funding Framework Main Features

The funding framework which replaces Local Management of Schools is based on the legislative provisions in sections 45-53 of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998.

Under this legislation, local authorities determine for themselves the size of their Schools Budget and Local Authority Budget – although <u>at a minimum a local authority</u> <u>must appropriate all of its Dedicated Schools Grant to their Schools Budget</u>. The categories of expenditure which fall within the two budgets are prescribed under regulations made by the Secretary of State, but included within the two, taken together, is all expenditure, direct and indirect, on an authority's maintained schools except for capital and certain miscellaneous items. Local authorities may centrally retain funding in the Schools Budget for purposes defined in regulations made by the Secretary of State under s.45A of the Act. The amounts to be retained centrally are decided by the authority, subject to any limits or conditions <u>(including gaining the approval of their School Forum or the Secretary of State in certain instances) as</u> prescribed by the Secretary of State. The balance of the Schools Budget left after deduction of centrally retained funds is termed the Individual Schools Budget (ISB). Expenditure items in the local authority's budget must be retained centrally (although earmarked allocations may be made to schools).

Local authorities must distribute the ISB amongst their maintained schools using a formula which accords with regulations made by the Secretary of State, and enables the calculation of a budget share for each maintained school. This budget share is then delegated to the governing body of the school concerned, unless the school is a new school which has not yet received a delegated budget, or the right to a delegated budget has been suspended in accordance with s.51 of the Act. The financial controls within which delegation works are set out in a scheme made by the local authority in accordance with s.48 of the Act and approved by the Secretary of State. All revisions to the scheme must also be approved by the Secretary of State, who has power to modify schemes or impose one.

Subject to provisions of the scheme, governing bodies of schools may spend budget shares for the purposes of their school. They may also spend budget shares on any additional purposes prescribed by the Secretary of State in regulations made under s.50.

The Authority may suspend a school's right to a delegated budget if the provisions of the school financing scheme (or rules applied by the scheme) have been substantially or persistently breached, or if the budget share has not been managed satisfactorily. There is a right of appeal to the Secretary of State. A school's right to a delegated budget share may also be suspended for other reasons (s.17 of the SSAF Act 1998) but in that case there is no right of appeal.

The Authority is obliged to publish each year a statement setting out details of its planned Schools Budget and Local Authority Budget, showing the amounts to be centrally retained, the budget share for each school, the formula used to calculate those budget shares, and the detailed calculation for each school. After each financial

year the authority must publish a statement showing out-turn expenditure at both central level and for each school, and the balances held in respect of each school.

The detailed publication requirements for financial statements are set out in regulations, but each school must receive a copy of the scheme and any amendment, and each year's budget and out-turn statements so far as they relate to that school or central expenditure.

Regulations also require the authority to publish their scheme and any amendments to it in a manner they determine.

# **1.2** The Role of the Scheme

This scheme sets out the financial relationship between the Authority and the maintained schools that it funds. It contains requirements relating to financial management and associated issues, which are binding on both the Authority and on the schools.

# **1.2.1** Application of the Scheme to the Authority and Maintained Schools

This scheme applies to all community, nursery, voluntary, foundation, community special and foundation special schools in the area of the Authority. Annex E lists school maintained by The Authority.

Pupil Referral Units are not maintained schools within the meaning of S20 of the Act and are not covered by this scheme.

#### 1.3 Publication of the Scheme

A copy of the scheme will be supplied to the governing body and the headteacher of each school covered by the scheme and will be placed on a publicly accessible website, and any approved revisions will be notified to each such school.

#### 1.4 Revision of the Scheme

Any proposed revisions to the scheme will be the subject of consultation with all schools and will require approval by the Secretary of State.

#### 1.5 Delegation of Powers to the Headteacher

Each Governing body is required to consider the extent to which it wishes to delegate its financial powers to the headteacher and to record its decision (and any revisions) in the minutes of the governing body. This should include the responsibilities of the headteacher and governing body in respect of the annual budget plan. However, the first formal budget plan of each financial year must be approved by the governing body or by a committee of the governing body. The Authority considers that it would be appropriate to review the level of delegation as part of the approval process for the annual budget.

#### 1.6 Maintenance of Schools

The Authority is responsible for maintaining the schools covered by the scheme, and this includes the duty of defraying all the expenses of maintaining them (except in the case of a voluntary school where some of the expenses are, by statute, payable by the

governing body). Part of the way an authority maintains schools is through the funding system put in place under sections 45 to 53 of the Act<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The School Standards and Framework Act 1998.

# SECTION 2: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS: AUDIT

# 2.1.1 Application of Financial Controls to Schools

In managing their delegated budgets schools must abide by the Authority's requirements on financial controls and monitoring. Certain of these are directly referred to in this scheme while others are included in the School Financial Procedures Manual.

# 2.1.2 Provision of Financial Information and Reports

Schools are required to provide the Authority with details of expected and actual expenditure and income, in a form and at times determined by the Authority, consistent with ensuring that the local authority's role in ensuring proper use of public funds is achieved. Information will normally be required on a quarterly basis. However, if, in the view of the Authority, a school's financial position and/or its financial systems are weak, or the school is in its first year of operation, submission of information on a monthly basis may be required. The Executive Director, Children and Young People's Service or his/her nominated representative will inform such schools in writing of this requirement.

All schools may submit information for reimbursement of VAT on a monthly basis. (See Section 7).

# 2.1.3 Payment of Salaries

The procedures for these will vary according to the choices schools make about the buying back of the authority's payroll service. The procedures which, apply to the different choices made by schools are as follows:

- For schools that choose to purchase the Council's payroll service payments will be made monthly to employees on the 15<sup>th</sup> of each month (or on the last working day before the 15<sup>th</sup> where this falls either on a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday).
- For schools that purchase a payroll service from an external provider, or provide their own payroll service the arrangements are for schools to determine. The Authority will make transfers of funds on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> of each month.

# 2.1.4 Control of Assets

Each school must maintain an inventory of its moveable non-capital assets and setting out the basic authorisation procedures for disposal of assets.

The format of the required inventory and the basic authorisation procedures for disposal of assets worth £1,000 or more are as set out in the School Financial Procedures Manual.

# 2.1.5 Accounting Policies (including year-end procedures)

Schools must abide by procedures issued by the authority in relation to accounting policies and year-end procedures and as outlined in the School Financial Procedures Manual. Schools must comply with the accounting timetable. Circumstances,

which prevent a school from achieving this must be notified to the Authority in writing prior to the timetable deadline.

# 2.1.6 Writing off of debts

Governing bodies are only authorised to write off debts up to £250. In the case of larger debts the school must consult with the Authority's Chief Finance Officer through the Executive Director, Children and Young People's Service or his/her nominated representative.

# 2.2 Basis of accounting

Reports and accounts furnished to the Authority must be on an accruals basis and in line with UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (GAAP).

#### 2.3 Submission of budget plans

Each school is required to submit a final budget plan, approved by the governing body to the Authority by the 1<sup>st</sup> of June each year. The budget plan should take full account of the estimated surplus or deficit as at the previous 31<sup>st</sup> March.

The budget plan must show the school's intentions for expenditure in the current financial year and the assumptions underpinning the budget plan.

The format of the budget plan shall be as set out in the Authority's annual Budget Preparation Pack, which, is distributed to schools each January.

The school's formal annual budget plan must be approved by the governing body or a committee of the governing body.

The authority may also require the submission of revised plans where the authority deems it necessary. Such revised plans shall not be required at intervals of less than three months. Revised plans will be required where it is evident that the original approved budget plan is no longer sustainable. The Authority will supply schools with all income and expenditure data which, it holds and which is necessary to efficient planning by schools.

#### 2.3.1 Submission of Financial Forecasts

The authority may require schools to submit a financial forecast covering each year of a multi-year period for which schools have been notified of budget shares beyond the current year.

LAs should consider the extent to which such forecasts may be used for more than just confirming schools are undertaking effective financial planning or not. For instance: they could be used as evidence to support the LA's responsibility for declaring their schools' adherence to the Financial Management Standard in Schools and/or used in support of the LA's balance control mechanism. However, the requirement to submit a financial forecast should not place undue burdens on schools and should be proportionate to need. In requesting such forecasts LAs should state the purposes for which they intend to use this forecast: such a forecast may be used in conjunction with a LA's balance control mechanism.

# 2.4 Best value

Given the very high proportion of local authority spending which flows through delegated budgets the government considers it is desirable that schools should demonstrate that they are following best value principles in their expenditure. To meet this intention, when submitting the annual budget plan, the governing body of each school shall submit a statement setting out what steps it will be taking in the course of the year to ensure that expenditure, particularly in respect of large service contracts, will reflect the principles of the best value regime. To assist schools in doing this the principles of 'best value' are set out in Annex B.

# 2.5 Virement

Schools are free to vire between budget heads in the expenditure of their budget shares but governors are advised to establish criteria for virements and financial limits above which the approval of the governors is required.

# 2.6 Audit: General

Schools are required to co-operate both with auditors employed by the Authority (internal audit) and auditors appointed by the Audit Commission to audit the local authority itself (external audit). Schools are required to give access to any and all records as requested by the auditors.

With regard to internal audit, all schools fall within the audit regime determined by the Authority. Price Waterhouse Coopers (PWC) largely carry out the Council's internal audit function under contract. PWC carry out school audits on a cyclical basis.

In relation to external audit all schools come within the Authority external audit regime as determined by the Audit Commission.

#### 2.7 Separate External Audits

In instances where a school wishes to seek an additional source of assurance at its own expense, a governing body is permitted to spend funds from its budget share to obtain external audit certification of its accounts, separate from any local authority internal or external audit process. Where a school chooses to seek such an additional audit it does not remove the requirement that the school must also cooperate with the Authority's internal and external audit ors. There is no expectation by the Secretary of State that routine annual external audit at school level of budget share expenditure should be a usual feature of the funding system; merely that schools should not be prevented from seeking an additional source of assurance at their own expense.

# 2.8 Audit of Voluntary and Private Funds

In addition to the normal internal and external audits, schools must provide audit certificates in respect of any voluntary and private funds they hold and of the accounts of any trading organisations controlled by the school. The procedures for furnishing these audit certificates and advice on the handling of such voluntary and private funds will be set out in a supplement to the School Financial Procedures Manual.

# 2.9 Register of Business Interests

The governing body of each school is required to maintain a register which lists for each member of the governing body and the headteacher, any business interests they or any member of their immediate family have. Schools are required to keep the register up to date with notification of changes and through annual review of entries, and to make the register available for inspection by governors, staff and parents and the Authority. More detailed guidance on the maintenance of such a register will be made available to schools.

# 2.10 Purchasing, Tendering and Contracting requirements

Schools are required to abide by the Authority's financial regulations and standing orders in purchasing, tendering and contracting matters<sup>1</sup>. This includes a requirement to assess in advance, where relevant, the health and safety competence of contractors, taking account of the Authority's policies and procedures.

# 2.11 Application of Contracts to Schools

Schools have the right to opt out of Authority-arranged contracts except where they have lost that right for particular contracts (whenever started) in accordance with a specified written procedure: in which case they will be bound into the contract for its length (although the contract might contain clauses allowing variance of its terms and conditions). Schools may not opt out of:

- Local Authority arranged contracts where they have agreed to be covered by in respect of services for which funding was delegated to the Authority prior to 1<sup>st</sup> April 1999
- Local Authority arranged contracts where they agree to be covered by in respect of services for which funding is delegated by the Authority after 1<sup>st</sup> April 1999 and for
- Certain contracts listed in the scheme as approved by the Secretary of State for services for which funding is delegated after 1<sup>st</sup> April 1999, irrespective of the agreement of schools.

Although governing bodies are empowered under paragraph 3 of schedule 10 to the School Standards and Framework Act 1998 to enter into contracts, in most cases they do so on behalf of the Authority as maintainer of the school and the owner of the funds in the budget share. The School Financial Procedures Manual sets out levels of contract, which require Local Authority approval.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>However</u>, any section of the Authority's financial regulations and standing orders shall not apply if it requires schools:a. to do anything incompatible with any of the provisions of this scheme, or any statutory provision, or any EU Procurement Directive; b. to seek LEA officer countersignature for any contracts for good or services for a value below £60,000 in any one year; c. to select suppliers only from an approved list or permit schools to seek fewer than three tenders in respect of any contract with a value exceeding £10,000 in any one year.

Other contracts may however be made solely on behalf of the governing body, when the governing body has clear statutory obligations – for example, contracts made by aided or foundation schools for the employment of staff.

# 2.12 Central funds and earmarking

The Authority is authorised to make sums available to schools from central funds, in the form of allocations, which are additional to and separate from the schools' budget shares (the Standards Fund regulations will <u>require</u> local authority's to do this with many grants). Such allocations shall be subject to conditions setting out the purpose or purposes for which the funds may be used: and while these conditions need not preclude virement (except, of course, where the funding is supported by a specific grant which the local authority itself is not permitted to vire), this should not be carried to the point of assimilating the allocations into the school's budget share.

The Authority will not make any deduction in respect of interest costs incurred by the Authority from payments of devolved specific or special grant.

Such earmarked funding from centrally retained funds is to be spent only on the purposes for which it is given, or on other budget heads for which earmarked funding is given, and is not to be vired into the school's budget share. Where earmarked funds are not spent on the purposes for which they were given the Authority will recoup the monies.

To assist schools to demonstrate compliance with this requirement specific accounting guidance will be issued.

# 2.13 Spending for the purposes of the school

Governing bodies are free<sup>2</sup> to spend budget shares 'for the purposes of the school', subject to any provisions of this scheme.

#### 2.14 Capital spending from budget shares

Governing bodies are permitted to use their budget shares to meet the cost of capital expenditure on the school premises<sup>3</sup>.

If the expected capital expenditure from the budget share in any one year will exceed £15,000, the governing body must notify the Authority and take into account any advice from the Executive Director, Children and Young People's Service as to the merits of the proposed expenditure.

Where the Authority owns the premises, or the school has voluntary controlled status, then the governing body shall seek the consent of the Authority to the proposed works, but such consent will only be withheld on health and safety grounds.

#### 2.15 Financial Management Standard

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In accordance with s.50(3) of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998 (the SSAF Act 1998). Under s.50(3) (b) the Sof S may prescribe additional purposes for which expenditure of the budget share may occur. This has been done in the School Budget Shares (Prescribed Purposes)(England) Regulations 2002 (SI 2002/378), which have been amended by the School Budget Shares (Prescribed Purposes)(England) (Amendments) Regulations 2004 (SI 2004/444)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This includes expenditure by the governing body of a voluntary aided school on work which is their responsibility under paragraph 3 of Schedule 3 of the SSAF Act 1998.

The Authority will require maintained schools must demonstrate compliance with the DFE' Financial Management Standard in Schools in line with the timetable determined by the authority, and at any time thereafter.

The authority may require schools to demonstrate compliance through the submission of evidence showing that the school has undergone an external assessment. External assessment must be carried out by the authority or by a third party that has been approved to carry out such assessment by either the DFE or the local authority. Where the Authority considers it necessary for the school to undergo an external assessment against the Standard, this will be funded from the school's delegated budget. The Authority will provide an approved list of external assessors for the school to choose from.

The Financial Management Standard & Toolkit (FMS&T) was developed and released to schools as a self-management package in June 2004. The standard and toolkit is available at:

http://www.ipfbenchmarking.net/consultancy\_dfes\_update/

As local authorities will be responsible for declaring their schools' adherence to the Standard, it will be up to them to decide how that compliance is delivered. The evidence to support the declaration is a matter for the CFO's judgement - it need not rely on formal FMSiS assessment of every individual school.

This provision is designed to assist local authorities in getting compliance with FMSiS, by allowing them to impose a requirement on schools to demonstrate achievement of and maintain the FMSiS, and to declare external assessment of the standard compulsory for their schools.

If schools do not have an external assessment, a review of their self-assessment may provide the LA with the appropriate information to make a judgement. CFOs will of course also take account of relevant comments in the reports of auditors, advisers and inspectors, of budgetary and accounting performance, and of any other relevant information available. Where schools are subject to a local authority-led assessment of the standard the local authority should set out clearly what such an assessment will entail. Where a school chooses to gain external assessment of the standard, despite it not being a requirement of the local scheme, such external assessment should, unless there are exceptional circumstances, be accepted in place of the local authority led assessment.

#### 2.16 Notice of concern

The scheme must include a provision that allows the authority to issue a notice of concern to any of its maintained schools. Model text is provided below but the Department will be willing to consider alternative wording, including any additional conditions, prohibitions or limitations a local authority considers to be relevant in support of a notice of concern.

The authority may issue a notice of concern to the governing body of any school it maintains where, in the opinion of the Chief Finance Officer and the Chief Education Officer/Director of Children's Services, the school has failed to comply with any

provisions of the scheme, or where actions need to be taken to safeguard the financial position of the local authority or the school.

Such a notice will set out the reasons and evidence for it being made and may place on the governing body restrictions, limitations or prohibitions in relation to the management of funds delegated to it.

These may include:

- insisting that relevant staff undertake appropriate training to address any identified weaknesses in the financial management of the school;
- insisting that an appropriately trained/qualified person chairs the finance committee of the governing body;
- placing more stringent restrictions or conditions on the day to day financial management of a school than the scheme requires for all schools – such as the provision of monthly accounts to the local authority;
- insisting on regular financial monitoring meetings at the school attended by local authority officers;
- requiring a governing body to buy into a local authority's financial management systems; and
- imposing restrictions or limitations on the manner in which a school manages extended school activity funded from within its delegated budget share – for example by requiring a school to submit income projections and/or financial monitoring reports on such activities.

The notice will clearly state what these requirements are and the way in which and the time by which such requirements must be complied with in order for the notice to be withdrawn. It will also state the actions that the authority may take where the governing body does not comply with the notice.

The purpose of this provision is to enable a local authority to set out formally any concerns it has regarding the financial management of a school it maintains and require a governing body to comply with any requirements it deems necessary. The principal criterion for issuing a notice, and determining the requirements included within it, must be to safeguard the financial position of the local authority or school.

It should not be used in place of withdrawal of financial delegation where that is the appropriate action to take; however, it may provide a way of making a governing body aware of the authority's concerns short of withdrawing delegation and identifying the actions a governing body should take in order to improve their financial management to avoid withdrawal.

Where a local authority issues a notice of concern the scheme must provide for the notice to be withdrawn once the governing body has complied with the requirements it imposes.

In placing this provision in their scheme, a local authority may wish to consider the way in which a dispute between it and the school it is issuing a notice to regarding any aspect of the notice may be resolved.

# SECTION 3: INSTALMENTS OF THE BUDGET SHARE; BANKING ARRANGEMENTS

#### 3.1 Frequency of Installments

The budget share will be made available to governing bodies monthly, on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> of each month. Payment will normally be by bank transfer (either BACS or CHAPS).

Any adjustments to the January PLASC data resulting in minor funding amendments will be made via the cash summary as a one off payment by the June of the year they relate to.

#### 3.2 Proportion of Budget Share Payable at each Installment

The proportion of the budget share to be made available to schools shall be calculated as set out in Annex C.

#### 3.3 Interest Claw back

The Authority will make no deduction from budget share installments to cover the estimated interest lost by the Authority in making available the budget share in advance.

#### 3.3.1 Interest on Late Budget Share Payments

The Authority will add interest to late payments of budget share installments, where such late payment is the result of Authority's error. The interest rate used will be the current Bank of England base rate.

#### 3.4 Budget Shares for Closing Schools

Budget shares of schools for which DFE approval for closure has been secured, will be made available until closure on a monthly basis even where a different basis was previously used.

#### 3.5 Bank and Building Society Accounts

All schools must have a bank account into which their budget share installments (as determined by other provisions) are paid. Where schools have such accounts they shall be allowed to retain all interest payable on the account unless they choose to have an account within a local authority contract, which makes other provision.

New bank account arrangements may only be made with effect from the beginning of each financial year. If a school chooses to open an external bank account the Authority will, on request from the school, transfer immediately to the account an amount agreed by the school and Authority as the estimated surplus bank balance in respect of the school's budget share. These will then be an adjusted when the accounts for the relevant financial year are closed and the final amount is known.

#### 3.5.1 Restrictions on Accounts

Accounts may only be held for the receipt of budget share payments, at the following banks or building societies:

National Westminster, Lloyds TSB, HSBC(Midland), Co-operative Bank, Northern Rock, Bank of Scotland, Barclays, Halifax, Royal Bank of Scotland, Woolwich, Santander (formally Abbey National), Nationwide, Bradford and Bingley BS, Britannia BS, Yorkshire BS, Birmingham & Midshires BS, Coventry BS, Skipton BS, Chelsea BS or Leeds & Holbeck BS<sup>4</sup>.

Any school closing an account which used to receive its budget share, and opening another, must select the new bank or building society from the approved list, even if the closed account was not with an institution on that list.

Schools are allowed to have accounts for budget share purposes, which are in the name of the school rather than the Authority. However, if a school has such an account the account mandate should provide that the Authority is the owner of the funds in the account; that it is entitled to receive statements; and that it can take control of the account if the school's right to a delegated budget is suspended by the Authority.

The Authority will continue with the arrangements negotiated with National Westminster Bank whereby the accounts are in the name of the Authority but specific to each school, for schools who wish to use such arrangements.

# 3.6 Borrowing by schools

Governing bodies may borrow money only with the written permission of the Secretary of State<sup>5</sup>. For the purposes of this document, "borrow" includes entry into any arrangement, which commits the school to payments over a period of more than twelve months. Borrowing will include:

- Bank Overdraft
- Finance Leases
- Credit Arrangements
- Hire Purchase

#### 3.7 Credit Cards

# Schools are explicitly barred from using credit cards. However this restriction does not apply to debit cards.

If the Governing Body or Headteacher is in any doubt as to the effects of any financial arrangement they must contact the Executive Director, Children and Young People's Service or his/her nominated representative.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Former GM schools and special schools are allowed to nominate as the account for budget share payments the account used in 1998-99 for payments of AMG by the FAS, even if it is not on the above list.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> This does not apply to Trustees and Foundations, whose borrowing, as private bodies, makes no impact on Government accounts. These debts may not be serviced directly from the delegated budgets, but schools are free to agree a charge for a service which the Trustees or Foundation are able to provide as a consequence of their own borrowing. Governing bodies do not act as agents of the Authority when repaying loans.

# 3.8 Other Provisions

The Authority may make other provisions from time to time, which affect the operation of school bank accounts. The Authority will seek to give at least one month's notice of any changes.

# SECTION 4: THE TREATMENT OF SURPLUS AND DEFICIT BALANCES ARISING IN RELATION TO BUDGET SHARES

# 4.1 The right to carry forward surplus balances

Schools will carry forward from one financial year to the next any surplus/deficit in net expenditure relative to the school's budget share for the year plus/minus any balance brought forward from the previous year<sup>6</sup>.

#### 4.2 Controls on surplus balances

Surplus balances held by schools as permitted under this scheme are subject to the following restrictions with effect from 1 April 2007:

- a. the authority shall calculate by 31 May each year the surplus balance, if any, held by each school as at the preceding 31 March. For this purpose the balance will be the recurrent balance as defined in the Consistent Financial Reporting Framework;
- b. the authority shall deduct from the calculated balance any amounts for which the school has a prior year commitment to pay from the surplus balance and any unspent Standards Fund grant for the previous financial year;
- c. the authority shall then deduct from the resulting sum any amounts which the governing body of the school has declared to be assigned for specific purposes permitted by the authority, and which the authority is satisfied are properly assigned. To count as properly assigned, amounts must not be retained beyond the period stipulated for the purpose in question, without the consent of the Authority. In considering whether any sums are properly assigned the Authority may also take into account any previously declared assignment of such sums but may not take any change in planned assignments to be the sole reason for considering that a sum is not properly assigned.

The condition outlined here is intended to ensure schools can build up reserves towards particular projects but cannot defer implementation indefinitely. In deciding whether a sum is properly assigned a scheme may make explicit the right of an Authority to take account of a school's previous plans for any surplus balances in the event that such plans have changed. However, an Authority may not take a change in the plans of a school as the only criterion by which it can consider a sum to be properly assigned or not.

d. if the result of steps a-c is a sum greater than 5% of the current year's budget share for secondary schools, 8% for primary and special schools, or £10,000 (where that is greater than either percentage threshold), then the authority shall deduct from the current year's budget share an amount equal to the excess.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> A school's surplus or deficit balance at 1 April shall be equal to that at the preceding 31 March.

The thresholds set out in paragraph (d) above are the maximum permitted. The department will accept (a) lower thresholds or (b) higher thresholds for particular types of schools where local authorities can justify them

Funds deriving from sources other than the authority will be taken into account in this calculation if paid into the budget share account of the school, whether under provisions in this scheme or otherwise.

Funds held in relation to a school's exercise of powers under s.27 of the Education Act 2002 (community facilities) will not be taken into account unless added to the budget share surplus by the school as permitted by the authority.

The total of any amounts deducted from schools' budget shares by the authority under this provision are to be applied to the Schools Budget of the authority.

#### 4.3 Interest on surplus balances

Where balances are held by the Authority on behalf of schools, interest will be paid on the basis of negotiations with the Council's Treasury Manager.

#### 4.4 Obligation to carry forward deficit balances

Deficit balances will be carried forward by the deduction of the relevant amounts from the following year's budget share (see also 4.9).

The Authority has the power to schedule repayments of deficits that already existed at schools maintained by the Authority on 31 March 1999.

#### 4.5 Planning for deficit budgets

Schools may only plan for a deficit budget in accordance with the terms of paragraph 4.9 below.

#### 4.6 Charging of interest on deficit balances

The Authority will not charge interest on any deficit balance, except where the deficit has been incurred through the school ignoring advice of the Authority. The basis of the calculation of interest shall be on the basis of Base Rate plus 2%. This provision does not apply to deficits of former Grant maintained Schools if the deficit was incurred prior to April 1<sup>st</sup> 1999.

# 4.7 Writing off deficits

The Authority has no power to write off the deficit balance of any school. The Authority if it wishes may give assistance towards elimination of a deficit balance through the allocation of a cash sum.

#### 4.8 Balances of closing (and replacement) schools

When a school closes any balance (whether surplus or deficit) shall revert to the Authority; it cannot be transferred as a balance to any other school, even where the school is a successor to the closing school.

# 4.9 Licensed deficits

The Authority will permit schools to plan for a deficit budget in particular circumstances. The funding to allow such a deficit budget shall be provided from the collective surplus of school balances held by the authority on behalf of schools<sup>7</sup>.

The maximum length over which schools may repay the deficit (i.e. reach at least a zero balance) is three years. The Executive Director, CYPS or his/her nominated representative will meet termly with the Chair and Headteacher of each school with a licensed deficit to review progress against the agreed deficit repayment plan.

Deficits will normally only be agreed for items of a one off nature and may not be agreed to support recurrent spending.

The maximum deficit will normally be 2% of the school's formula funding for the year in which the deficit is applied for. Deficits will not be licensed for sums less than  $\pounds 3,000 -$  these must be contained by budget reductions.

The total amount of licensed deficits will be backed by the collective balances of all schools. A maximum of 40% of the total surpluses may be used to support licensed deficits

Applications for licensed deficits will be copied to the Authority's Chief Finance Officer and he/she (or accredited representative) will have the right to attend any meetings to discuss licensed deficits with individual schools.

The detailed arrangements applying to this scheme are set out in the School Financial Procedures Manual. The above provisions do not apply in respect of deficits held prior to April 1999. These will be reviewed and brought into balance as agreed with individual schools.

If a school with a licensed deficit proposes to spend amounts received in respect of School Standards Grant on purposes other than reducing the deficit, the Authority will agree to such a proposal unless in its view the proposed expenditure is unreasonable in the school's financial circumstances.

#### 4.10 GM schools' balances

See section 12.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Although it is open to the Authority, in circumstances where there is no such surplus, to make alternative arrangements if it can do so within the relevant local authority finance legislation.

# SECTION 5: INCOME

Schools shall be able to retain income except in certain specified circumstances.

#### 5.1 Income from lettings

Schools may retain income from lettings of the school premises which would otherwise accrue to the Authority, subject to alternative provisions arising from any joint use or PFI agreements. Schools are permitted to cross-subsidise lettings for community and voluntary use with income from other lettings, provided there is no net cost to the budget share. However, schools whose premises are owned by the Authority shall be required to have regard to directions issued by the Authority as to the use of school premises. Income from lettings should not be payable into voluntary or private funds held by the school.

# 1) Voluntary Schools

The occupation and use of the premises of the following, both during and outside school hours, shall be under the control of the governing body, subject to any directions given by the local education authority.

# 2) Voluntary Controlled Schools

The governing body of a voluntary controlled school may determine the use to which the school premises (or any part of them) are put on a Saturday when not required

- for the purposes of the school or
- by the Authority for the provision accommodation in connection with the education and welfare of the young.

Foundation governors may determine the use to which the premises are put on a Sunday.

#### 3) Voluntary Aided Schools

The Authority may direct the governing body of a voluntary aided school to provide accommodation when not needed for the purpose of the school, on any weekday for no more than three days for any purpose connected with the education and welfare of the young if it is satisfied that there is no suitable alternative accommodation in their area.

The accommodation is to be provided free of charge and governors of voluntary schools in exercising control, occupation and use of premises outside school hours shall have regard of those premises being made available for community use.

#### 4) Control Agreements

The governing body of any voluntary school shall have the power to enter into a transfer of control agreement with any body or person if their purpose is to promote community use of the whole or part of the school premises.

The governing body of any voluntary school shall not enter into any transfer of control agreement which makes or includes provision for the use of the whole or any part of

the school premises during school hours unless they have first obtained the Authority's consent to the agreement in so far as it makes such a provision.

# 5.2 Income from Fees and Charges

Schools may retain income from fees and charges except where a service is provided by the Authority from centrally retained funds. However, schools are required to have regard to any policy statements on charging produced by the Authority.

# 5.3 Income from Fund-Raising Activities

Schools may retain income from fund-raising activities.

#### 5.4 Income from the Sale of Assets

Schools may retain the proceeds of sale of assets except in cases where the asset was purchased with non-delegated funds (in which case it should be for the Authority to decide whether the school should retain the proceeds), or the asset concerned is land or buildings forming part of the school premises and is owned by the Authority.

# 5.5 Administrative Procedures for the Collection of Income

Because of the potential VAT implications of providing services, which lead to fees and charges, fund raising activities and the sale of assets, the Authority has established administrative procedures for the collection of income, which are set out in the School Financial Procedures Manual.

# 5.6 Purposes for which income may be used

Income from the sale of assets purchased with delegated funds may only be spent for the purposes of the school.

# SECTION 6: THE CHARGING OF SCHOOL BUDGET SHARES

#### 6.1 General provision

The budget share of a school may be charged by the Authority without the consent of the governing body <u>only</u> in circumstances set out in 6.2 below.

**6.1.2** The Authority is required to charge school budget shares with the salaries of school based staff at actual cost. For schools using the Council's payroll provider this will be done using the payroll systems employed and by adjustments to the schools' cash advances.

The Authority shall consult a school as to the intention to so charge, and shall notify a school when it has been done.

Schools are reminded that the Authority cannot act unreasonably in the exercise of any power given by this scheme, or it may be the subject of a direction under s.496 of the Education Act 1996.

The Authority will make arrangements for a disputes procedure to operate in relation to such charges.

#### 6.2 Circumstances in which charges may be made

- 1) Where premature retirement costs have been incurred without the prior written agreement of the Authority to bear such costs (the amount chargeable being only the excess over any amount agreed by the Authority).
- 2) Other expenditure incurred to secure resignations and redundancies where the school had not followed Authority advice.
- 3) Awards by courts and industrial tribunals or out of court settlements against the Authority arising from action or inaction by the governing body contrary to the Authority's advice. Awards made against a governing body directly would fall to be met from the budget share. Where the Authority is joined with the governing body in the action and has expenditure as a result of the governing body not taking Authority advice the charging of the budget share protects the Authority's position.
- 4) Expenditure by the Authority in carrying out health and safety work or capital expenditure for which the Authority is liable where funds have been delegated to the governing body for such work, but the governing body has failed to carry out the required work.
- 5) Expenditure by the Authority incurred in making good defects in building work funded by capital spending from budget shares, where the premises are owned by the Authority or the school has voluntary controlled status.
- 6) Expenditure incurred by the Authority in insuring its own interests in a school where funding has been delegated but the school has failed to demonstrate that it has arranged cover at least as good as that which would be arranged by the Authority.
- 7) Recovery of monies due from a school for services provided to the school, where a dispute over the monies due has been referred to a disputes procedure set out in a service level agreement, and the result is that monies are owed by the school to the Authority.

- 8) Recovery of penalties imposed on the Authority by the Board of Inland Revenue, the Contributions Agency, Teachers Pensions, HM Customs and Excise or regulatory authorities as a result of school negligence.
- 9) Correction of Authority errors in calculating charges to a budget share (e.g. pension deductions).
- 10) Additional transport costs incurred by the Authority arising from decisions by the governing body on the length of the school day, and failure to notify the Authority of non-pupil days resulting in unnecessary transport costs.
- 11) Legal costs which are incurred by the Authority because the governing body did not accept the advice of the Authority (see also section 11).
- 12) Costs of necessary health and safety training for staff employed by the Authority, where funding for training has been delegated but the necessary training not carried out.
- 13) Compensation paid to a lender where a school enters into a contract for borrowing beyond its legal powers, and the contract is of no effect.
- 14) Cost of work done in respect of teacher pension remittance and records for schools using non-local authority payroll contractors, the charge to be the minimum needed to meet the cost of the Authority's compliance with its statutory obligations;
- 15) Costs incurred by the Authority in securing provision specified in a statement of SEN where the governing body of a school fails to secure such provision despite the delegation of funds in respect of that statement;
- 16) Costs incurred by the Authority due to submission by the school of incorrect data;
- 17) Recovery of amounts spent from specific grants on ineligible purposes;
- 18) Costs incurred by the Authority as a result of the governing body being in breach of the terms of a contract.

#### 6.3 General Teaching Council

#### Fees to be deducted from teachers' salaries and remitted to the General Teaching Council for England

The General Teaching Council for England (Deduction of Fees) Regulations 2001 ("the Regulations", S.I. 2001 No. 3993) came into force on 10 January 2002. The Regulations apply to teachers at maintained schools registered with the General Teaching Council for England ("the GTC") or required to be so registered by the Teachers (Compulsory Registration) (England) Regulations 2001 (S.I. 2001 No.1266). The Regulations place a duty on the employer of such teachers to deduct and remit the GTC fee in respect of a teacher who has not already paid the fee to the GTC where the GTC has notified the employer to deduct and remit the fee of that teacher. This includes teachers who have indicated to the GTC that they wish to pay the fee by a salary deduction as well as teachers who have not indicated how they wish to pay the fee.

In order to ensure the performance of the duties to deduct and remit the fee imposed on employers by the Regulations the following conditions are imposed on the Authority and governing bodies of all maintained schools covered by this Scheme in relation to their budget shares.

- (1) By virtue of section 46 of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998 and the regulations made under that section (at present the Financing of Maintained Schools (England) Regulations 2001 (S.I. 2001 No.475, Part II and Schedule 1) the costs of payroll administration for teachers in the Authority's maintained schools fall to be met from the budget shares which are allocated to governing bodies pursuant to section 47 of the Act, and which are delegated to them pursuant to sections 49-50. Accordingly, by virtue of Chapter IV of Part II of that Act and this Scheme, governing bodies of maintained schools are responsible for making suitable arrangements (or ensuring that such arrangements are made) for the administration of payroll services in respect of their teachers.
- (2) A governing body of a community school, community special school or a voluntary controlled school, though not the employer of the teachers at such a school, shall where:-
  - the governing body has entered into any arrangement or agreement with the Authority to provide payroll services, ensure that any such arrangement or agreement is amended to allow for the deduction and remittance of fees by the Authority to the GTC. The governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget share;
  - the governing body has entered into any arrangement or agreement with a
    person other than the Authority to provide payroll services, ensure that any
    such arrangement or agreement is amended to allow for the deduction and
    remittance of fees by that person to the Authority or directly to the GTC
    where this has been agreed between the GTC and the Authority. The
    governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget
    share; and
  - the governing body directly administers the payroll, deduct and remit the fees to the Authority or directly to the GTC where this has been agreed between the GTC and the Authority. The governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget share.

(3) A governing body of a foundation school, a foundation special school or a voluntary aided school, as the employer of its teachers, is by virtue of the Regulations under a duty to deduct (or arrange for the deduction of) the fee and to remit the fee to the GTC. Accordingly, a governing body shall where:-

- the governing body has entered into any arrangement or agreement with the Authority to provide payroll services, ensure that any such arrangement or agreement is amended to allow for the deduction and remittance of the fees by the Authority to the GTC on the governing body's behalf. The Authority shall agree to any such amendment. The governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget share;
- the governing body has entered into any arrangement or agreement with a person other than the Authority to provide payroll services, ensure that any

such arrangement or agreement is amended to allow for the deduction and remittance of the fees by that person to the GTC or to the governing body for onward transmission to GTC. The governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget share; and

• the governing body directly administers the payroll, deduct and remit the fees to the GTC. The governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget share.

(4) All this shall be done whether the funding for the salary payments is paid to the Authority by the school from budget share installments which have been held by the school in an independent bank account, or the salary costs are directly charged by the Authority to the school's budget share account.

# **SECTION 7: TAXATION**

# 7.1 VALUE ADDED TAX

HM Revenue and Customs have agreed that VAT incurred by schools when spending any funding made available by the local authority is treated as being incurred by the authority and qualifies for reclaim by the local authority (separate provisions apply to VAT incurred by voluntary aided schools on capital expenditure –see below).

The Authority has established procedures to enable schools to utilise the Authority's ability to reclaim VAT on expenditure relating to non-business activity. These are set out in separate guidance in the School Financial Procedures Manual.

However, VAT incurred on expenditure by the governors of a voluntary aided school when carrying out their statutory responsibilities to maintain the external fabric of their buildings is reclaimed directly from the DFE and not through the monthly return to the Authority.

Schools are expected to submit regular monthly VAT returns detailing the VAT paid and collected during that period. The Authority will reimburse legitimate VAT expenditure to schools during the following period upon receipt of the VAT reports.

# 7.2 CIS (Construction Industry taxation Scheme)

Schools are required to abide by procedures issued by the Authority in connection with CIS.

#### 7.3 P11D

Schools are required to abide by procedures issued by the Authority in connection with personal taxation and taxable benefits.

# SECTION 8: THE PROVISION OF SERVICES AND FACILITIES BY THE AUTHORITY

# 8.1 **Provision of services from centrally retained budgets**

The Authority shall determine on what basis services from centrally retained funds will be provided to schools. The Authority is debarred from discriminating in its provision of services on the basis of categories of schools except where (a) funding has been delegated to some schools only or (b) such discrimination is justified by differences in statutory duties.

# 8.2 Provision of services bought back from the Local Authority using delegated budgets

Centrally arranged premises and liability insurance are excluded from the requirements set out in this paragraph and 8.3 as to service supply, as the limitations envisaged may be impracticable for insurance purposes.

The term of any arrangement with a school starting on or after 1 April 1999 to buy services or facilities from the Authority shall be for a minimum of one year and a maximum of three years from the inception of the scheme or the date of the agreement, whichever is the later, and periods not exceeding five years for any subsequent agreement relating to the same services. However, schemes may contain an extension to five and seven years respectively for contracts for supply of catering services.

When a service is provided for which expenditure is not retainable centrally by the Authority under the Regulations made under section 46 of the Act, it must be offered at prices, which are intended to generate income, which is no less than the cost of providing those services. The total cost of the service must be met by the total income, even if schools are charged differentially.

# 8.2.1 Packaging

The Authority may provide any services for which funding has been delegated. This will be on a service level agreement/buyback arrangement. The Authority does not intend to offer such services in a way, which unreasonably restricts schools' freedom of choice among the services available. Schools will not have to receive one service as a condition of receiving another service that is available separately.

#### 8.3 Service Level Agreements

- **8.3.1** If services or facilities are provided under a service level agreement whether free or on a buyback basis the terms of any such agreement starting on or after the inception of the scheme:
  - will be in place by the end of January to be effective for the following financial year, and schools will have at least a month to consider them;
  - will be reviewed at least every three years.
- **8.3.2** Services, if offered at all by the Authority, shall be available on a basis, which is not related to an extended agreement, as well as on the basis of such agreements.

# 8.3.3 Services purchased from the Local Authority by schools will normally charged through the provision of an invoice to the school and fees will be collected via direct debit effective from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2005.

#### 8.4 Teachers' Pensions

In order to ensure that the performance of the duty on the Authority to supply Teachers Pensions with information under the Teachers' Pensions Regulations 1997, the following conditions are imposed on the Authority and governing bodies of all maintained schools covered by this Scheme in relation to their budget shares.

The conditions only apply to governing bodies of maintained schools that have not entered into an arrangement with the Authority to provide payroll services.

A governing body of any maintained school, whether or not the employer of the teachers at such a school, which has entered into any arrangement or agreement with a person other than the Authority to provide payroll services, shall ensure that any such arrangement or agreement is varied to require that person to supply salary, service and pensions data to the Authority which the Authority requires to submit its annual return of salary and service to Teachers' Pensions and to produce its audited contributions certificate. The Authority will advise schools each year of the timing, format and specification of the information required. A governing body shall also ensure that any such arrangement or agreement is varied to require that Additional Voluntary Contributions (AVCs) are passed to the Authority within the time limit specified in the AVC scheme. The governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget share.

A governing body of any maintained school, which directly administers its payroll shall supply salary, service and pensions data to the Authority which the Authority requires to submit its annual return of salary and service to Teachers' Pensions and to produce its audited contributions certificate. The Authority will advise schools each year of the timing, format and specification of the information required from each school. A governing body shall also ensure that Additional Voluntary Contributions (AVCs) are passed to the Authority within the time limit specified in the AVC scheme. The governing body shall meet any consequential costs from the school's budget share.

#### SECTION 9: PFI/PPP

#### 9.1 **PFI/PPP** Regulations

The Authority shall have the power to issue regulations from time to time relating to PFI/PPP projects. The Authority will consult with schools on the content of any such regulations and, if required, will seek Department for Education and Skills approval. Amongst other issues these may deal with the reaching of agreements with the governing bodies of schools as to the basis of charges relating to such schemes; and the treatment of monies withheld from contractors due to poor performance.

#### **SECTION 10: INSURANCE**

#### 10.1 Insurance cover

The Authority may require any school to demonstrate that cover relevant to an Authority's insurable interests, under a policy arranged by the governing body, is at least as good as the relevant minimum cover arranged by the Authority if the Authority makes such arrangements, either paid for from central funds or from contributions from schools' delegated budgets.

The Authority will have regard to the actual risks which might reasonably be expected to arise at the school in question in operating such a requirement, rather than applying an arbitrary minimum level of cover for all schools.

They will also take into account the local authority Financial Guidance for schools issued by the Department in July 1999, where the following guideline cover levels were suggested for non-property insurance:

Business interruption:	£100,000 to £250,000
Contract works:	£500,000
Money:	£25,000 but cheques £250,000
Fidelity guarantee:	£250,000
Employers and public liability:	at least £10m any one incident
Governors' liability:	£500,000
Libel and slander	£100,000 any one incident
Legal expenses:	£100,000

These categories are not exhaustive.

Further guidance on insurance for schools can be found at: http://publications.teachernet.gov.uk/eOrderingDownload/DfES-0256-2003.pdf

# SECTION 11: MISCELLANEOUS

# 11.1 Right of access to information

Governing bodies shall supply to the Authority all financial and other information which might reasonably be required to enable the Authority to satisfy itself as to the school's management of its delegated budget share, or the use made of any central expenditure by the Authority (e.g. earmarked funds) on the school.

# 11.2 Liability of governors

Because the governing body is a corporate body<sup>8</sup>, governors of maintained schools will not incur personal liability in the exercise of their power to spend the delegated budget share provided they act in good faith.

# 11.3 Governors' expenses

The Authority shall have the power to delegate to the governing body of a school yet to receive a delegated budget, funds to meet governors' expenses.

Only allowances in respect of purposes specified in regulations<sup>9</sup> may be paid to governors from a school's delegated budget share. Schools are expressly forbidden from paying any other allowances to governors. The Authority will publish occasional guidance as to what it considers to be reasonable expenses.

Schools are also barred from payment of expenses duplicating those paid by the Secretary of State to additional governors appointed by him to schools under special measures.

# 11.4 Responsibility for legal costs

Legal costs (not the costs of legal advice) incurred by the governing body, although the responsibility of the Authority as part of the cost of maintaining the school unless they relate to the statutory responsibility of aided school governors for buildings, may be charged to the school's budget share unless the governing body acts in accordance with the advice of the Authority.

Where advice is required that may result in a conflict of interest then the following procedure must be followed:

- The Authority or a school requiring advice may contact legal service for that advice
- A file note will be made that the advice or the case may lead to a conflict of interest
- Legal services will normally treat the Authority as its main client and a school will be advised of a potential conflict of interest with the Authority and offered the use of the Council's main or reserve legal contractors.
- If however advice has already been given to a school then the Authority will be offered the use of the Council's main or reserve legal contractors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> and because of the terms of s.50(7) of the SSAF Act

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> schedule 11 of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998,

# 11.5 Health and Safety

In expending the delegated budget Governing bodies are required to have due regard to duties placed on the Authority in relation to health and safety, and the Authority's policy on health and safety matters.

#### 11.6 Right of attendance for Chief Finance Officer

Governing bodies are required to permit the Executive Director, CYPS or his/her representative, to attend meetings of the governing body at which any agenda items are relevant to the exercise of her or his responsibilities.

The Chief Finance Officer's attendance shall normally be limited to items, which relate to issues of probity or overall financial management and shall not be regarded as routine. Where possible prior notice will be given of attendance.

#### 11.7 Delegation to New Schools

The Authority is empowered to delegate selectively and optionally to the governing bodies of schools, which have yet to receive delegated budgets.

#### 11.8 Optional Delegated Funding

Where schools have the option to receive or not receive delegated or devolved funding for an item the option may only be exercised once in any financial year and by the end of January prior to the financial year in question.

#### 11.9 Special Educational Needs

The Authority requires schools to use their best endeavours in spending the budget share, to secure the special educational needs of their pupils, and reserves the right to suspend delegation where a situation is serious enough to warrant it (this would not normally relate to an individual pupil).

#### 11.10 Interest on late payments

Statutory requirements have now been introduced on this matter.

#### 11.11 'Whistleblowing'

If persons working at a school or school governors wish to complain about financial management or financial propriety at the school, they should follow the Authority's agreed procedure. The Council's Corporate Complaints Unit is the main point of contact for reporting an incident using the whistleblowing procedure.

#### 11.12 Child Protection

The Authority will release staff to attend child protection case conferences and other related events. The funding for school staff to attend child protection case conferences and other related events are included in the Schools S251 budget share. In exceptional cases schools can apply to the Executive Director of CYPS for funding from School Specific Contingency.

# 11.13 School Meals

The Authority's produced a school meals policy briefing paper that sets out the responsibilities for governing bodies with regard to discharging their duties in relation to school meals where those have been delegated along with funding.

#### 11.14 Suspension of Delegation – under Schedule 15 of the SSFA

Delegation may be suspended where it appears to the Authority that the governing body of a school with a delegated budget:

- 1) have been guilty of a substantial or persistent failure to comply with any delegation requirement or restriction, **or**
- 2) are not managing the school's budget share in a satisfactory manner

#### The Authority will

- give in normal circumstance not less than one month's notice of suspension as required
- in urgent cases specify a notice period of less than one month and will in that event state the reasons why the Authority considers a shorter period appropriate.

#### The notice will

- a) be in writing
- b) specify the grounds for suspension
- c) be sent to the school's governing body and headteacher
- d) inform the governing body of its right to appeal to the Secretary of State and of the limit for appeal

#### A copy of the notice will be sent to the Secretary of State

The Authority may use its powers under Sections 14 - 17 of SSFA 1998 to suspend delegation where a school has been found to have serious weaknesses or to require special measures, or where a school has failed to respond satisfactorily to a formal warning under Section 15.

#### SECTION 12: GM AND GM SPECIAL SCHOOLS

#### 12.1 Balances of schools which were formerly GM and GM special schools

Such schools continue to have the right to spend any surplus balances which they bring with them from the period during which the FAS funded them. Where a deficit balance exists at the end of FAS funding, that is carried forward; and that any schedule for eliminating the deficit agreed with the FAS (or the Authority in the case of deficits incurred when the school was previously maintained by the Authority, and carried over into the change of status under the GM Finance Regulations) will continue to be adhered to.

#### SECTION 13: RESPONSIBILITY FOR REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

13.1 The attached Annex A sets out the categories of work which governing bodies must finance from their budget shares.

13.2 The Authority has delegated responsibility for repairs and maintenance to schools. Only capital expenditure is retained by the Authority<sup>10</sup>. The current de *minimis* limit for capital expenditure is £10,000 for vehicles and equipment, £20,000 for land and buildings. Schools are responsible for setting their own *de minimis* for capital expenditure.

13.3 For voluntary aided schools, the liability of the Authority for repairs and maintenance (albeit met by delegation of funds through the budget share) is the same as for other maintained schools, and no separate list of responsibilities is necessary for such schools. However, eligibility for capital grant from the Secretary of State for capital works at voluntary aided schools depends on the *de minimis* limit applied by DFE to categorise such work, not the *de minimis* limit used by the Authority.

13.4 The Authority can retain monies centrally for repairs and maintenance of kitchen and kitchen equipment in schools, which have not had school meals delegated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> For these purposes, expenditure may be treated as capital only if it fits the definition of capital used by the local authority for financial accounting purposes in line with the CIPFA Code of Practice on local authority accounting. The actual interpretation of the Code is a matter for the local authority.

# **SECTION 14 COMMUNITY FACILITIES**

# 14.1 Introduction

14.1.1 Schools, which choose to exercise the power conferred by s.27 (1) of the Education Act 2002 to provide community facilities will be subject to a range of controls. First, regulations made under s.28 (2), if made, can specify activities, which may not be undertaken at all under the main enabling power. Secondly, the school is obliged to consult its local authority and have regard to advice from the authority. Thirdly, the Secretary of State issues guidance to governing bodies about a range of issues connected with exercise of the power, and a school must have regard to that.

However, under s.28(1), the main limitations and restrictions on the power will be:

a. those contained in schools' own instruments of government, if any; and

 b. in the maintaining local authority's scheme for financing schools made under section 48 of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998.
 Paragraph 2 of Schedule 3 to the Education Act 2002 extends the coverage of schemes to the powers of governing bodies to provide community facilities.

Schools are therefore subject to prohibitions, restrictions and limitations in the scheme for financing schools.

This section of the scheme does not extend to joint-use agreements; transfer of control agreements, or agreements between the Authority and schools to secure the provision of adult and community learning.

- 14.1.2 The budget share of a school may not be used to fund community facilities either start-up costs or ongoing expenditure or to meet deficits arising from such activities.
- 14.1.3 Mismanagement of community facilities funds can be grounds for suspension of the right to a delegated budget.

# 14.2 Consultation with the Local Authority

Section 28(4) of the Education Act 2002 requires that before exercising the community facilities power, governing bodies must consult the local education authority, and have regard to advice given to them by their local authority. A written proposal should be submitted to the authority and the authority will respond and provide advice within six weeks of receipt of the proposal. Governing Bodies must inform the local authority of the action they have taken following this advice. The local authority may not levy a charge to schools for such advice.

# 14.3 Funding Agreement

The provision of community facilities in many schools may be dependent on the conclusion of a funding agreement with a third party which will either be supplying

funding or supplying funding and taking part on the provision. A very wide range of bodies and organisations are potentially involved. The Authority requires that any such proposed agreement should be submitted to the Authority for its comments, which will be provided within six weeks of receipt. If the third party requires local authority consent to the agreement for it to proceed, such a requirement and the method by which local authority consent is to be signified is a matter for that third party.

# 14.4 Other prohibitions, restrictions and limitations

Although the Authority has no right of veto either to funding agreements with third parties, or for other proposed uses of the community facilities power, it requires that in a specific instance of use of the community facilities power by a governing body, the governing body concerned shall make arrangements to protect the financial interests of the Authority by either carrying out the activity concerned through the vehicle of a limited company formed for the purpose, or by obtaining indemnity insurance for risks associated with the project in question, as specified by the Authority.

# 14.5 Supply of Financial Information

- 14.5.1 Schools which exercise the community facilities power (eg Extended Schools) are required to provide the Authority every six months with a summary statement, in a form determined by the Authority, showing the income and expenditure for the school arising from the facilities in question for the previous six months and on an estimated basis, for the next six months.
- 14.5.2 The Authority, on giving notice to the school that it believes there to be cause for concern as to the school's management of the financial consequences of the exercise of the community facilities power, may require such financial statements to be supplied every three months and, if the Authority sees fit, require the submission of a recovery plan for the activity in question.

# 14.6 Audit

- 14.6.1 The school must grant access to the school's records connected with exercise of the community facilities power, in order to facilitate internal and external audit of relevant income and expenditure.
- 14.6.2 In concluding funding agreements with other persons pursuant to the exercise of the community facilities power, schools must ensure that such agreements contain adequate provision for access by the Authority to the records and other property of those persons held on the school premises, or held elsewhere insofar as they relate to the activity in question, in order for the Authority to satisfy itself as to the propriety of expenditure on the facilities in question.

#### 14.7 Treatment of income

- 14.7.1 Schools may retain all net income derived from community facilities except where otherwise agreed with a funding provider, whether that be the local authority or some other person.
- 14.7.2 Such retained net income may be carried over from one financial year to the next as a separate community facilities surplus, or, subject to the agreement of

the Authority at the end of each financial year, all or part of it may be transferred to the budget share balance.

14.7.3 If the school is a community or community special school, and the Authority ceases to maintain the school, any accumulated retained income obtained from exercise of the community facilities power reverts to the Authority unless otherwise agreed with a funding provider.

#### 14.8 Health and Safety Matters

- 14.8.1 Any health and safety provisions of the main scheme are extended to the community facilities power.
- 14.8.2 Responsibility is placed on the governing body for the costs of securing Criminal Records Bureau clearance for all adults involved in community activities taking place during the school day. Governing bodies are free to pass on such costs to a funding partner as part of an agreement with that partner.

#### 14.9 Insurance

- 14.9.1 It is the responsibility of the governing body to ensure adequate arrangements are made for insurance against risks arising from the exercise of the community facilities power, taking professional advice as necessary and seeking the Authority's advice before finalising any insurance arrangement. Such insurance must not be funded from the school budget share.
- 14.9.2 The Authority reserves the right to undertake its own assessment of the insurance arrangements made by a school in respect of community facilities, and if it judges those arrangements to be inadequate, to make arrangements itself and charge the resultant cost to the school. Such costs could not be charged to the school's budget share.

#### 14.10 Tax

- 14.10.1 Schools must seek the advice of the Authority and the local VAT office on any issues relating to the possible imposition of Value Added Tax on expenditure in connection with community facilities, including the use of the local authority VAT reclaim facility.
- 14.10.2 If any member of staff employed by the school or the Authority in connection with community facilities at the school is paid from funds held in a school's own bank account (whether a separate account is used for community facilities or not – see section 11), the school is likely to be held liable for payment of income tax and National Insurance, in line with Inland Revenue rules.
- 14.10.3 Schools must follow Authority's advice in relation to the Construction Industry Scheme where this is relevant to the exercise of the community facilities power.

#### 14.11 Banking

- 14.11.1 The Authority requires that the school either maintains separate bank accounts for budget share and community facilities, or has one account but with adequate internal accounting controls to maintain separation of funds.
- 14.11.2 The use of particular banks, the signing of cheques, the titles of bank accounts, the contents of bank account mandates, and similar matters all mirror those in earlier parts of this scheme, except that a provision requiring that a mandate show the Authority as owner of the funds in the account should exempt the community facilities funds from that if they are in the same account as the budget share.
- 14.11.3 Schools are reminded that they may not borrow money without the written consent of the Secretary of State.

# **RESPONSIBILITY FOR REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE**

# CAPITAL /REVENUE SPLIT - ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLES IN LINE WITH CIPFA CODE OF PRACTICE

#### ELEMENT CAPITAL: AS CIPFA CODE OF REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE PRACTICE Roofs

Roofs		
<u>Flat</u>	Structure. New (not replacement) structure. Structure. Replacement of all or substantial part of an existing structure to prevent imminent or correct actual major failure of the structure	Repair/replacement of small parts of an existing structure Replace small areas of rotten or defective timber, make good minor areas of spalling concrete where reinforcing bars exposed
	Screed / insulation in a new building/extension Screed / insulation. Replacement/repair of substantially all. Improve effectiveness of insulation	Repair/replacement of screed/ insulation where defective. Work to improve insulation standards, during work to repair/ replace small areas of roof.
	Finish on new build. Replacement of all/substantially all on existing roof	Replacement of roof finish on existing building, to under capital value limit. Re-coating chippings to improve life expectancy
	Edge Trim/ Fascia on new build	Repairs/ replacement. (uPVC) Repainting.
	Edge Trim/ Fascia, Replacement of all/substantially all on existing roof	Repairs/ replacement. (uPVC) Repainting.
	Drainage on new build	Clearing out gutters and downpipes. Replacement/repair/ repainting of/ individual gutters/pipes
	Other e.g. Flashings, Rooflights on new build Replacement of all/substantially all on existing roof	Repair/ Replacement/ cleaning of individual items
<u>Pitched</u>	Structure. New (not replacement) structure Structure. Replacement of all or substantial part of an existing structure to prevent imminent or correct actual major failure of the structure	Repair/replacement of small parts of an existing structure Replace/ repair small areas of rotten/ defective joists, rafters, purlins etc. Not complete trusses
	Insulation in a new building/extension	Repair/replacement/ increasing thickness of insulation in an existing roof
	Insulation. Replacement /repair of substantially all. Improve insulation to current standards	
	Roof finish in a new	Replace missing/ damaged

	building/extension, replacement of all/substantially all on existing roof	
	Bargeboards/ Fascias in a new building/extension, replacement of all/substantially all on existing	Repairs/ replacement/ Repainting
	roof Drainage in a new building/extension	Clearing out gutters and downpipes. Replacement/repairs of individual pipes/gutters
	Drainage. Replacement of all/substantially all on existing roof	
	Other e.g. Flashings, Roof windows in a new building/extension, replacement of all/substantially all on existing roof	Repair/ Replacement /cleaning
<u>Other</u>	Provide new covered link etc. between existing buildings Rebuild or substantially repair structure of existing covered link	Minor repairs, maintenance to existing covered link
	Add porch etc. to existing building	Minor repairs, maintenance to existing
	Rebuild or substantially repair structure of existing porch	
Floors Ground Floor	Structure and dpc in new building	Repair/replacement of small parts of an existing structure
	Structure and dpc - Replacement of all or substantial part of an existing structure to prevent imminent or correct actual major failure of the structure	U
	Screed and finish in new build, replacement of all/substantially all on existing floor - e.g. replacement of most carpets/ tiles in a room	Replacement and repair of screed and finishes/ Replacement of mats/ matwells. Maintenance e.g. revarnishing wooden floors.
<u>Upper Floor</u>	Structure - as ground floor Screed and Finish - as ground floor	As ground floor Repairs of finishes/ Replacement - as ground floor
Ceilings Top/ only storey	Suspension	Repair/ replacement incl. From water damage, & necessary decoration
	Membrane Fixed	
		Repair/ replacement inc. from water damage
Lower storeys	Access panels Suspension	Repair/ replacement Repair/ replacement
	Membrane Fixed	Repair/ replacement
		111

<u>All</u>	Specialist removal/ replacement of damaged/ disturbed Asbestos based materials, planned or emergency	Inspection/ air testing Applying sealant coats to asbestos surfaces for protection
External walls <u>Masonry/</u> cladding	Structure Underpinning/ propping for new build External Finish on new build	Repairs Preventive measures e.g. tree removal Repair/replacement of small parts of an existing structure. e.g. repointing/ recladding a proportion of a wall
	External Finish on existing build where needed to prevent imminent or correct actual major failure of the structure. e.g. repointing/recladding work affecting most of a building /replacement build	where failure has occurred.
<u>Windows and</u> <u>Doors</u>	Framing - new build	Repair/ replacement of individual frames. Repainting frames
	Framing - structural replacement programme Glazing - new build Glazing Upgrading existing glazing	Repair/ replacement of individual windows. Repainting frames Replacing broken glass
	Ironmongery Improved security Jointing including mastic joints	Repair/ replacement, upgrading locks etc.
	Internal and external decorations to new build	Internal and external decoration to include cleaning down and preparation.
<u>Masonry</u> chimneys	Structure	
<u></u>	Jointing including expansion and mortar joints/ pointing/ DPC	Repair/ re-pointing
Internal walls		
<u>Solid</u>	Complete including various internal finishes, linings and decorations	Repairs and redecoration to internal plaster/ linings tiles, pin boards etc.
Partitions	Refurbishment and alterations Complete structure including linings, framing, glazing, decoration etc.	Minor alterations Repairs and redecoration.
<u>Doors &amp;</u> Screens	Refurbishment and alterations Framing/ Screens/ Doors to new buildings including glazing, ironmongery, jointing and internal	Minor alterations Internal maintenance and redecoration. Repair/ replacement of defective doors and screens
All	decorations Glazing to meet statutory Health & Safety requirements	Replacement of broken glass
Sanitary	a daloty requirements	

# Sanitary

Comisso		
Services Lavatories	In new buildings provision of all toilet fittings, waste plumbing and	Repair/ replacement of damaged sanitary ware, fittings, waste
	internal drainage.	plumbing etc. Small areas of refurbishment
	Large scale toilet refurbishment Provision of disabled facilities,	Repair/ replacement of damaged
	and specialist facilities related to	fittings, waste plumbing etc.
<u>Kitchens</u>	pupils with statements Kitchens in new buildings,	Maintain kitchen to requirements of
<u>Interieris</u>	complete with fittings, equipment,	LA
	waste plumbing and internal	Cleaning out drainage systems
	drainage. Internal finishes and decorations.	Redecoration
	General refurbishment	Repairs
	Large and costly items of equipment	Repairs/ replacement parts
Mechanical	equipment	
services		
<u>Heating/ hot</u> water	Complete heating and hot water systems to new projects,	General maintenance of all boiler house plant including replacement
<u></u>	including fuel, storage, controls,	of defective parts. Regular cleaning.
	distribution, flues etc.	Energy saving projects
	Safe removal of old/ damaged	Monitoring systems
	asbestos boiler and pipework insulation, where risk to Health &	Health & safety issues
	Safety.	
	Planned replacement of old	Replacement of defective parts
	boiler/ controls systems past the end of their useful life	
	Emergency replacement of boiler plant/ systems	
Cold water	Provision of cold water services,	Maintenance and repair/
	storage tanks, distribution, boosters, hose reels etc. in major	replacement of defective parts such as servicing pipes. Annual servicing
	projects	of cold water tanks.
<u>Gas</u>	Distribution on new and major	Repairs, maintenance and gas
	refurbishment's, terminal units	safety All servicing
Ventilation	Mechanical ventilation/ air	Provision of local ventilation. Repair/
	conditioning to major projects	replacement of defective systems and units
<u>Other</u>	Swimming pool plant and its	Repair/ replacement of parts to
	complete installation, including	plant, pumps and controls. Water
	heat recovery systems	treatment equipment and all distribution pipework.
		Simple heat recovery systems.
Electrical		Solar heating plant and equipment.
services		
<u>General</u>	Main switchgear and distribution	Testing/ replacement of distribution
	in major projects.	boards. The repair and maintenance of all switchgear and

<u>Power</u> Lighting	Replacement of obsolete and dangerous wiring systems, including distribution boards Control gear, distribution, fixed equipment, protection etc. Provision of luminaires and emergency	<ul> <li>interconnecting cables including that</li> <li>in temporary buildings.</li> <li>All testing, earthing and bonding to</li> <li>meet Health &amp; Safety. All servicing.</li> <li>All testing, repair and replacement</li> <li>of small items of equipment</li> <li>Replacement of luminaires, all</li> <li>testing, adjustments and</li> </ul>
<u>Other</u>	Lightning protection in new build Alarm systems, CCTV, lifts/ hoists etc., New installation of communication systems, radio/ TV, call, telephone, data transmission, IT etc. and provision in new build.	improvements to emergency Repair/ replacement Repair and maintenance Repair/ replacement/ maintenance, including all door access systems
External Works Pavings	Provision of new roads, car parks, paths, court, terraces, play pitches, steps and handrails, as part of major project, including	Maintenance and repair Car park and playground markings.
<u>Miscellaneous</u>	disabled access Provision of walls, fencing, gates and ancillary buildings as part of major project	Maintenance and repair of all perimeter/ boundary/ retaining walls, fencing and gates.
<u>Drainage</u>	Drains, soakaways, inspection chambers and sewage plant as part of new projects	Maintenance and repair of drains, gullies, grease traps and manholes between buildings and main sewers. Cleaning of the above and unblocking as necessary.
<u>Open air pools</u>	Structure, Hygiene/ safety in new build	Hygiene, cleaning, maintenance and repairs, including replacement parts. Simple energy saving systems.
Services distribution	Heating mains gas mains water mains electricity mains, renewal of any above.	Annual servicing

# PRINCIPLES OF BEST VALUE

This annex sets out in very brief form the basic principles of best value. The council expects Governing Bodies to use these principles:

1. This statement is intended to assist schools in considering the relevance of best value principles to the expenditure of funds from their delegated budget share. When submitting annual budget plans, schools are required to say how best value principles are being followed.

2. Best value is a statutory duty to deliver services to clear standards, covering both cost and quality, the most effective, economic and efficient means available. Legislation is to place a duty on local authorities to secure best value in respect of the way in which they exercise their functions. The new duty is not intended to apply to those functions which are exercised by the governing bodies of authority maintained schools. However, schools will be encouraged to adopt the best value performance management framework.

3. In relation to schools and expenditure from delegated budgets, the main features of best value can be summarised as a need for the governing body of a school to ensure:

a. the existence of a programme of performance review which will aim for continual improvement. Existing mechanisms such as school development plans and post-OFSTED inspection plans can be developed to satisfy the requirements for review. The reviews should include:

challenging how and why a service is provided (including consideration of alternative providers);

comparison of performance against other schools taking into account the views of parents and pupils;

mechanisms to consult stakeholders, especially parents and pupils;

embracing competition as a means of securing efficient and effective services;

b. the development of a framework of performance indicators and targets which will provide a clear practical expression of a school's performance, taking national requirements into account;

c. that the following are included in school development plans -

a summary of objectives and strategy for the future;

forward targets on an annual and longer term basis;

description of the means by which performance targets will be achieved;

a report on current performance

d. that internal and external audit takes place ensuring that performance information is scrutinised. Authority oversight of school finances provides external review.

4. The independent inspection and intervention elements of the best value framework will be the responsibility of other bodies and therefore not relevant to demonstration by a governing body of adherence to best value principles.

5. Comparisons and benchmarking are techniques that can assist in moving towards best value. It is recognised that each school is different. This should not prevent schools looking at the way in which their peers deliver services, deploy their resources and staff. Governors, Headteachers and staff have a duty to recognise and learn/share good practice and help drive out bad practice and waste.

6. Further guidance relating to Value for Money and Best Value can be found at <u>http://www.dfes.gov.uk/valueformoney/index.cfm?action=BestValue.Default</u>. Schools can also benchmark against other similar schools at <u>https://sfb.teachernet.gov.uk/login.aspx</u>.

# PAYMENT TO SCHOOLS PURCHASING / NOT PURCHASING THE COUNCIL'S PAYROLL SERVICE

There will be two different arrangements depending on whether the school has purchased the Council's payroll service or not.

#### 1. For schools not purchasing the Council's Payroll Service

During the financial year the schedule of payments of school budget shares will be made in equal installments for each calendar month payable to each school on or before 13<sup>th</sup> of each month.

#### 2. For Schools purchasing the Council's Payroll Service

During the current financial year the schedule of payments of school budget shares will be made in equal installments for each calendar month payable less amounts outstanding in respect of payroll costs.

# APPLICATIONS OF SCHEMES FOR FINANCING SCHOOLS TO THE COMMUNITY FACILITIES POWER

Schools, which choose to exercise the power conferred by s.27 (1) of the Education Act 2002 to provide community facilities will be subject to a range of controls. First, regulations made under s.28 (2), if made, can specify activities, which may not be undertaken at all under the main enabling power. Secondly, the school is obliged to consult its local authority and have regard to advice from the authority. Thirdly, the Secretary of State issues guidance to governing bodies about a range of issues connected with exercise of the power, and a school must have regard to that.

However, under s.28(1), the main limitations and restrictions on the power will be those contained in the maintaining local authority's scheme for financing schools made under section 48 of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 3 to the Education Act 2002 extends the coverage of schemes to the powers of governing bodies to provide community facilities.

Schools are therefore subject to prohibitions, restrictions and limitations in the scheme for financing schools.

This section of the scheme does not extend to joint-use agreements; transfer of control agreements, or agreements between the Authority and schools to secure the provision of adult and community learning.

# LIST OF SCHOOLS WHICH THE AUTHORITY WILL BE MAINTAINING

DFE	
No.	SCHOOL

DFE No. SCHOOL

PRIMAR	Y SCHOOLS
2808	Allen Edwards Primary School
3307	Archbishop Sumner CE Primary School
2022	Ashmole Primary School
0007	
2897	Bonneville Primary School
3324	Christ Church Brixton C E School
3329	Christ Church Streatham C E School
2115	Clapham Manor School
5202	Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School
2783	Crown Lane Primary School
5207	Durand Primary School
2794	Elm Wood Primary School
2785	Fenstanton Primary School
2836	Glenbrook Primary School
2265	Granton Primary School
2292	Heathbrook Primary School
2295	Henry Cavendish Primary School
2901	Henry Fawcett Primary School
2868	Herbert Morrison Primary School
2898	Hillmead Primary School
2900	Hitherfield Primary School
3621	Holy Trinity C E Primary School
5205	Immanuel & St Andrew Primary School
3643	Iqra Primary School
2331	Jessop Primary School
2332	Johanna Primary School
3000	Jubilee Primary School
5209	Julians Primary School
2903	King's Avenue Primary School
2359	Kingswood Primary School
2371	Lark Hall Primary School
2905	Loughborough Primary School
3375	Macauley C E Primary School
3642	Orchard Primary School
2459	Paxton Primary School
2504	Richard Atkins Primary School
2899	Rosendale Primary School
5204	St Andrew's Catholic Primary School
3403	St Andrew's C E Primary School
5201	St Anne's Catholic Primary School
5203	St Bede's Catholic Infant School
5200	St Bernadette's Catholic Junior School
3641	St Helen's Catholic School
3457	St John The Divine C E Primary School
-	St John's (Angell Town) C E Primary
3466	School

3493	St Leonard's C E Primary School
3499	St Luke's C E Primary School
3502	St Mark's C E Primary School
	St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary
5208	School
3589	St Saviours C E Primary School
3596	St Stephen's C E Primary School
2902	Stockwell Primary School
2895	Streatham Wells Primary School
2575	Sudbourne Primary School
2578	Sunnyhill Primary School
2591	Telferscot Primary School
5206	The Reay Primary School
2617	Vauxhall Primary School
2626	Walnut Tree Walk Primary School
2657	Woodmansterne Primary School
2664	Wyvil Primary School

NURSERY SCHOOLS	
1043	Effra Nursery
1049	Ethelred Nursery
1058	Holmewood Nursery
1055	Maytree Nursery
1027	Triangle Nursery

SECONDARY SCHOOLS	
5403	Archbishop Tennison's CE
5402	Bishop Thomas Grant RC
4509	Charles Edward Brooke
5402	Dunraven
5400	La Retraite RC
4321	Lilian Baylis
5405	London Nautical
4223	Norwood
5404	St Martin-the-fields CE
4322	Stockwell Park
4731	The Elmgreen School

SPECIAL SCHOOLS	
7115	Elm Court
7001	Lansdowne
7194	The Livity
7195	The Michael Tippett
5950	Turney